RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO. 16. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION, ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at 73 Broadway. FRIDAY, APRIL 15, 1892. $4.20 PER YEAR TO U.S. AND CANADA. 6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE
CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.
Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exch's.
We buy and sell all first-class investment Securities for customers. We receive accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Firms, and Individuals, on favorable terms, and make collection of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in the United States on foreign countries.
Investment Securities.
We also buy and sell Bills of Exchange on, and make cable transfers to all points. Also make collections and issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits available in all parts of the world.
Letters of Credit.
BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE III.
BLOCK SIGNALS. INTERLOCKING AND RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

THE
BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. G. GORHAM, Sales Agent.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS.
M. AM. SOC. C. E.
CIVIL ENGINEER.
22 William Street, New York.

Bradford L. Gilbert
ARCHITECT,
TOWER BLDG., 50 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Specialty: Railroad Stations.

HOWSON & HOWSON
PATENTS.
Solicitors and Counsellors at Law,
Philadelphia, 119 S. 4th St.
New York, 38 Park Row.
Washington 915 F. St.

A. S. WHITON, No. 115 Broadway, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS. Old Rails and Railway Supplies. Contracts made for delivery in U. S., West Indies, South America or F. O. B. English Ports.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.
GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., President.
E. H. Goodman, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man. | Jas. Johnson, Sec'y and Treas.
J. G. Schreuder, Chief Engineer. | Geo. H. Paine, Gen'l Agt.
General Office and Works: SWISSVALE, Allegheny County, Penna., U. S. A.
Designers and Manfrs. of **Interlocking and Block Signal Appliances, Frogs, Slips, Switches, Switch Stands,** Etc. Sole manufacturers of the **Westinghouse Pat. Pneumatic Interlocking** and **Automatic Block Signals** Systems; Electric Automatic Track Circuit Block Signals; Electric Locking; Sykes System; Electric Crossing Alarm Bells; Saxby & Farmer Improved Interlocking; Special Appliances for protection of Draw Bridges, etc., etc. Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.
BOSTON OFFICE: Hathaway Building. | NEW YORK OFFICE: Times Building. | CHICAGO OFFICE: Home Insurance Building.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
BUREAU OF **INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION**
NOS. 621 and 623 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen. Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Analyses of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros.' Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combination and Freight Cars of every description. Send for circulars and photographs. Correspondence solicited. See issue May 8th, page xi.

ST. LOUIS.
BLACKMER & POST,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR VITRIFIED SALT-GLAZED
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
IN TWO AND ONE-HALF FOOT SECTIONS with IMPROVED SOCKETS
—FOR—
RAILROAD CULVERTS & WATER WORKS CONDUITS
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."
BLACKMER & POST,
ST. LOUIS.
Branch Office: Germania Building, St. Paul, Minn.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.,
STEEL RAILS.
New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER (OWNER OLIVER ADAMS AGENT U.S. LEASED TO) **ADAMS**
22 Liberty St., N. Y. — P. O. Box 1364, NEW YORK.
CAR promptly negotiated for large and small amounts. **TRUSTS**

GEO. A. EVANS,
40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS,
LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight Cars.
Railway Fastenings, Frogs and Switches.

NEW JERSEY
CAR STORAGE & REPAIR CO.,
LAKE VIEW, N. J.; on N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.;
14 miles from New York.
Tracks for Storage of Railway Equipment of All Kinds, by the Piece or in Quantity.
Facilities for the Repair of Rolling Stock, including Locomotives. Estimates Made.
Have for sale, repaired, ready for immediate delivery:
Eight and ten-wheel Locomotives.
Passenger, Excursion, Combination, Baggage, Mail and Express Coaches, Box, Flat and Dump Cars.
Street Cars, 10, 12 and 16 ft.

TURNBUCKLES
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

SIGNALING Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals. Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands. **INTERLOCKING**
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, M'g'r. Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, PA.

JAMES IRVINE, President. GEO. B. F. COOPER, Vice-President.
NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK,
Have **For Sale,** for **Cash** or **Lease** on **Easy Terms** on the **Car-Trust Plan,**
LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.,
Of both **Standard** and **Narrow Gauge,** to **Railroad Companies, Logging Railroads, Mining Companies, Contractors,** etc.
WE HAVE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, IN PERFECT ORDER,
Six standard-gauge locomotives, and a large number of 20 and 25-ton coal and flat cars.

CHAS. R. JOHNSON, Prest. and Gen. Man. | HENRY JOHNSON, Mgr. of Works and Treas. | D. W. PHELAN, Secretary. | H. M. SPERRY, Gen. Agent.
THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of
Railroad Signaling Appliances,
INTERLOCKING and BLOCK SIGNALS.
Plans and bids submitted for interlocking **Grade Crossings, Junctions, Yards, Terminals, Passing Stations,** etc.
DISTANT SWITCH SIGNALS.
ELECTRIC REPEATERS.
TORPEDO ATTACHMENTS.
Works and Main Office, **RAHWAY, N. J.** New York Office, **47 BROADWAY.**

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES
THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO., 271 Franklin St., - BOSTON; 218 Lake St., - CHICAGO; 107 Liberty St., - NEW YORK

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications Furnished for Buildings, Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor Improvements and all classes of Engineering and Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other Properties

STEEL RAILS AND **RAILWAY EQUIPMENT**
O. W. CHILDS & CO., 115 B'way, N. Y.

TAYLOR.
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON
The best material for Staybolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, etc.
USED BY LEADING RAILROADS.
Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver St., BOSTON,
No. 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

George P. Whittlesey, Railroad Inventions a specialty. **PATENTS.**
Late Examiner U. S. Patent Off. Atlantic Building. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.
HUNT & CLAPP, 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.- Inspection of rails and of material for bridges and other structures. Chemical analyses and physical tests of all kinds. Agency for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s testing machines and Thacher's Slide Rule. Slide rules kept constantly in stock. Price, $30.00.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

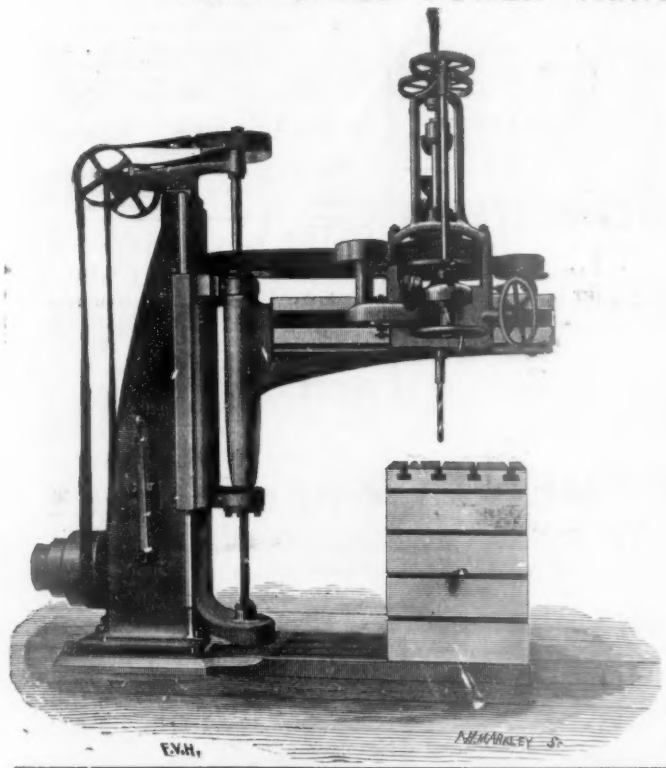
WM. SELLERS & CO., INCORPORATED

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS,

TURN-TABLES FOR LOCOMOTIVES, CARS AND PIVOT BRIDGES,

HIGH SPEED POWER TRAVELING CRANES, SWING CRANES, ETC.



IMPROVED

Lathes, Planers, Drilling and Boring Machines.
Car Wheel Boring Mills, Axle Lathes,
Steam Hammers, Wheel
Presses, etc., etc.

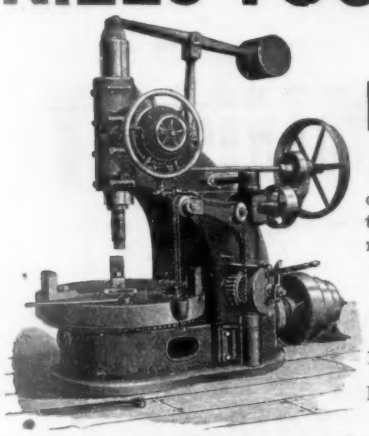
Improved Injectors for Locomotive and Stationary Boiler Service.

SHAFTING AND ALL ITS ACCESSORIES A SPECIALTY.

PAMPHLETS, PRICES, ETC., FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

NILES TOOL WORKS

HAMILTON, OHIO.



MACHINE TOOLS.

Special Iron and Steel Working Machinery for Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Shops. Complete Equipments Furnished.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW YORK, 136 & 138 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA 705 Arch St.
PITTSBURGH, Lewis Block.
CHICAGO, Phenix Building.

President, IRA DIMOCK. Established 1876. Treasurer, J. L. OTIS.

NORTHAMPTON

Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT SOLID EMERY AND Corundum Wheels AND MACHINERY.

Leeds, Mass

Chicago Office, 20 South Canal Street.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track-Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

OFFICE OF POST & CO., CINCINNATI, O., Feb. 18, 1892.

To whom it may Concern:

We have this day sold to THE DAYTON MFG. CO., of Dayton, Ohio, and turned over to them our entire Railroad Business, including Railroad Supplies Materials, Patterns, Tools, Patents and "Good Will." The Dayton Mfg. Co. will complete all unfilled orders on our books.

We take this opportunity to thank our friends and customers for the many favors accorded us, and hope they will extend the same courtesies to the above firm.

Respectfully, POST & CO.,
M. SIERSDORFER, Sec'y. By ISAAC KINSEY, Pres't.

OFFICE OF DAYTON MFG. CO., DAYTON, O., Feb. 18, 1892.

To our Customers and Friends:

The above arrangement having been consummated this day, we desire to announce, that with the increased facilities afforded us by the addition, to our own, of the large stock of Post & Co. of both manufactured and raw material, as well as patterns, tools, &c., we will be able promptly to supply our customers with everything in our line.

We solicit your orders, which shall have our careful attention.

Yours truly, THE DAYTON MFG. CO.

Established 1847. Philadelphia, Pa

A. WHITNEY & SONS

CHILLED WHEELS for ENGINES and CARS,

Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth and Round Without Grinding.

STEEL TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRES.

"Spoke or Plate Pattern."

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, CHESTER, PA.

OPEN HEARTH, CRUCIBLE AND EUREKA STEEL CASTINGS

RAILROAD AND MACHINE CASTINGS, LOCOMOTIVE CROSS-HEADS AND GEARING A SPECIALTY.

GUARANTEED KNUCKLES FOR M. C. B. COUPLER

RAILROAD CORPORATIONS

SHOULD INVESTIGATE THE MERITS OF THE

Thomson-Houston Systems

OF

ELECTRIC ARC AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

FOR MACHINE AND CAR SHOPS, SHEDS AND OFFICES.

Dynamos Having Superior Qualities in Economy of Operation and Simplicity of Construction.

LAMPS OF UNEQUALED EFFICIENCY.

90,000 Arc and 600,000 Incandescent Lamps in Daily Use Show that the Merits of the Systems are Fully Recognized.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS.

THE THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
Wall and Loyd Streets, Atlanta, Ga.
148 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
403-405 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minn.

B. CARMAN COMBES, President. THOS. J. SWIFT, Managing Director. J. W. LATTIG, Gen'l Supt. and Treas. H. S. PFEIL, Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals and Distant Switch Signals.

PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW-BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Koyls' Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,
National Torpedo Machine,
M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,
National Selector,
Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

New York Office: 41 Pine St. Southern Agent: J. A. CHISHOLM, Savannah, Ga.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH OFFICE AT THE WORKS.

TO RAILROAD MANAGERS

We do not intend to put upon the market a brake in any way inferior to that of the Westinghouse Company, and we assert that our system as now presented you is equal in every respect, and superior in some, to that of the Westinghouse now on the market.

We also assert that our Quick Action No. 2 Triple Valves are operated by the Westinghouse Pump, and the Westinghouse Engineers' Valve equally as well as the Westinghouse Quick Acting Triple Valves.

We also assert that our Duplex Pump and Engineers' Valve are decidedly better than the Westinghouse Pump and Engineers' Valve, and will operate either the Westinghouse or the New York Car Brakes to better advantage than the Westinghouse engine equipment.

Competition has not only improved the quality, but reduced the price, and we think, in view of the above facts, that we are entitled to a share of your patronage.

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President. JOHN C. THOMPSON, Secretary and Treasurer.
CHAS. A. STARBUCK, Vice-President. ALBERT P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

ACCIDENTS FROM TRACK SPREADING PREVENTED.

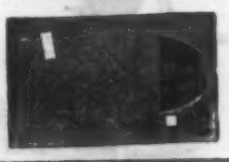
THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE

1. Prevents Widening of the Gauge. 2. Prolongs the Life of the Tie.
3. Prevents Cutting at Neck of the Spike.

The rail bearing against the shoulder brings into use the inside as well as the outside of spike, doubles the present resistance to lateral thrust and thus effectually prevents spreading of the track.

Especially adapted for use in Yards, at Terminals, and on Curves and Bridges.

THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE is in use on thirteen railroads. Among others, the Norfolk Southern, Central of New Jersey, Louisville & Nashville, Pittsburgh & Western, Long Island, White Electric, etc., etc.



THE SHOULDER TIE-PLATE COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICE: J. T. STEWART, Sec. and Treas., 1511-1515 N. 31st St., PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES: SIGOURNEY F. CLARK, 18 Front St., NEW YORK. C. I. WICKERSHAM, The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for Circulars and Samples for Trial.

SIDE VIEW.

Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

½ of Full Size.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N.Y.

A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Established 1824. Send for a Catalogue to the Director.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

[Classified Index on the next page.]

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 16
Acme Machy. Co. 6
Adams, Oliver 1
Adams & Westlake Co.
Ajax Metal Co. 34
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co. 30
Allentown Rolling Mills 1
Allison Mfg. Co. 36
Am. Cont. Draw-Bar Co. 31
American Fluoride Co. 6
Amer. Steel Scraper Co. 21
American Steel Wheel Co. 30
American Washer & Mfg. Co. 7
Anderson & Barr 37
Andress Paint & Color Co. 31
Appleton, Thomas 13
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. 34
Ashton Valve Co. 1
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 25
Auto-Interch. Car Coup. Co. 29
Baker, Wm. C.
Baldwin Loco. Works 33
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. 30
Barkly & House 11
Barnes, D. L. 12
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. 32
Bement, Mills & Co. 9
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 36
Berry & Orton Co. 8
Bethlehem Iron Co. 1
Billings & Spencer Co. 7
Blackmer & Post 1
Bliss, E. W., Co. 8
Bloomsburg Car Co. 36
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co.
Boston Bridge Works 36
Boston Wringer Co. 12
Boston & Albany R. R. 33
Bouscaren, G. 13
Bowler & Co.
Boyden Brake Co. 14
Bradley, Osgood & Son
Brightly, C. H. 13
Brill, J. G. & Co. 26
Brooks Loco. Works 35
Brown Bros. & Co. 1
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 32
Bryant & Barbey, Boston 6
Bucyrus Stm Shovel & Dredge Co 17
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co. 27
Buffalo Seal & Press Co. 5
Burkhardt's, Geo. J. Sons 31
Bush Cattle Guard Co. 1
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co. 14
Cabell, L. Breckinridge 13
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Cambria Iron Co. 18
Canda Mfg. Co. 26
Canning, R. & Co. 1
Cayuta Wheel & F'dry Co. 30
Chester Steel Castings Co. 40
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 37
C., B. & Q. R. R. 31
C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. 35
C., H. & D. Ry. 31
C., M. & St. P. Ry. 33
C., R. I. & P. Ry. 16
Chicago & Alton R. R. 33
Chicago & N. W. Ry. 33
Childs, O. W., & Co. 1
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Frog & Cross. Co. 27
Congdon Brake Shoe Co. 27
Connelly, J. T.
Consolidated Car Heating Co. 25
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. 31
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co. 28
Copeland & Bacon 6
Creecote Lum. & Const. Co. 27
Cross, J. J. R. 13
Curtis Regulator Co.
Cushion Car Wheel Co. 30
Davenport & Fairbain 31
Dayton Mfg. Co 3
De LaVergne Ref. Mach. Co. 16
Delaware Car Works 26
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks 39
Detroit Lubricator Co. 16
De Voe, F. W., & Co. 1
Dickson Car Wheel Co. 30
Dickson Mfg. Co. 35
Dilworth, Porter & Co. 40
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. 27
Drexel Car Coup. Co. 28
Dudgeon, Richard 8
East. Gran. Roof Co. 31
Eckstein, C. G. & Co.
Edge Moor Bridge Works 37
Electric Secret Service Co. 14
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co. 18
Elliott Frog & Switch Co.
Elmira Bridge Co. 36
Employment 13
Englin. Employm. Bureau 13
"Engineering News" 15-16
Ensign Mfg. Co. 36
Erie Car Works 36
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 2
Evans, Geo. A. 1
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co. 34
Farist Steel Co. 18
Fay, J. A. & Co. 8
Ferracute Machine Co. 9
Field Water Purifier Co. 10
Fisher Rail Joint Works 5
Fishkill Landing Mach. Co.
Fitchburg R. R. 11
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 7
Flood & Conklin 13
Fontaine Crossing Co. 32
Foos Mfg. Co. 17
Fowler, Geo. L. 13
French Spring Co., A. 18
Prescoln, S. W. 36
Fuller Bros. & Co. 34
Gardner, O. K.
Gates Iron Wks. 16
Gilbert, Bradford L. 1
Gill-Alexander El. Mfg. Co. 16
Gold Car Heating Co. 24
Goodwin, J. B. 5
Gould Coupler Co. 29
Gould & Eberhardt 8
Grand Union Hotel 13
Greenlee Bros. & Co. 9
Guarantee Co., N. A. 27
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co. 27
Hall Signal Co. 19-20
Hammett, M. C. 34
Harrington, Edw., Son & Co. 9
Hartford Steam Boiler I. & I. Co. 17
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co. 11
Harvey Steel Car Co. 26
Hayes Tool Co. 13
Heller & Brightly 13
Hendricks Bros. 35
Hildreth, R. W. & Co. 13
Hinson Car Coupler Co. 32
Hinson Draw Bar Attach 15
Hoosac Tunnel Route 34
Hopkins, D. A., Mfg. Co. 31
Howard Iron Wks.
Howson & Howson 1
Hunt, C. W. Co. 26
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., The. 2
Hutchins, C. B., & Sons
Illinois Central R. R. 28
Illinois Steel Co. 17
Industrial Works 17
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 17
International Okonite Co. 17
International Ry. Equip. & Supply Co. 13
Jackson & Sharp Co. 26
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co. 27
Jersey City Wheel Fdy. & M. Co. 31
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 32
Johnson Railroad Signal Co. 1
Johnston, R. R., Fr. & S. Co.
Jones, S. M., & Co. 1
Juil Mfg. Co. 35
Kalamazoo R. R. Velocipede & C. Co. 11
Kelsey Railroad Signal Co. 33
Ketcham, C. F., & Co. 12
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Keystone Bridge Co. 37
King Bridge Co. 36
Kinsman Block System Co. 21
Knitted Mattress Co. 40
Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 9
L. S. & M. S. R. R. 33
Latrobe Steel Works 31
Lee Composite Mfg. Co. 15
Lehigh Val. Creosot'g Wks. 25
L. V. R. R. 28
Leslie Bros. Mfg. Co. 10
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 16
Lima Machine Works. 34
Link Belt Engineering Co. 13
Link Belt Machy. Co. 11
Lodtell Car Wheel Co. 31
Long & Allstatter Co. 18
Louisv. Bridge & Iron Wks. 39
Louisv. Car Wh'l Ry. Sup. Co. 22
Louisville Steam Forge Co
Lucius, Albert 1
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 10
Males, A. S. & Co. 13
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 17
Martin Anti-Fire Car Heat. Co. 25
Mason Regulator Co. 22
McClure, Alex. 27
McCoy Co., Jos. F. 6
McConway & Torley Co. 29
McGill Iron Works Co. 28
McSherry Mfg. Co.
Meneely Bearing Co. 34
Metcalf, Paul & Co. 18
Michigan Central Ry. 33
Michigan Forge & Iron Co. 13
Middleton, W. S. 13
Middletown Car Works 27
Midvale Steel Co. 31
Missouri Pacific Ry 33
Mo. Vy. Bridge & Iron Wks 36
Monadnock Building 13
Moran Flexible Steam Joint Co. 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co. 6
Morton Safety Heating 25
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co. 39
Mosier Safety Signal Co. 21
Mundy, J. S. 11
Murphy Varnish Co. 22
Nathan Mfg. Co. 40
National Car Heating Co. 25
Natl. Electric Headlight Co. 15
Natl. Hollow Brake Beam Co. 40
National Lock Washer Co. 24
Natl. Malleable Casting Co
National Paint Works.
Natl. Surface Guard Co. 11
National Switch & Signal Co. 3
Newark Mach. Tool Wks. 40
N. J. Car Storage & Repair Co. 1
New Jersey St. & Ir. Co. 39
N. Y. Air Brake Co. 4
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. 21
N. Y. Car Wheel Wks. 40
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. 33
N. Y. Equipment Co 1
N. Y., L. E. & W. Ry. 33
N. Y. Railway Supply Co. 13
N. Y. & New England R. R. 33
Niles Tool Works. 2
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 2
Northw'n Equipment Co. 40
Okonite Co. 18
Osgood Dredge Co. 10
Paine, Chas. & Sons 12
Pardee Car & Machine Co. 27
Parsons, W. B 1
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 36
Pedrick & Ayer 9
Peerless Rubber Co. 6
Pennsylvania R. R. 33
Pennsylvania Steel Co., N. Y. 1
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. 40
Perry Ventilator Co. 27
Peters, G. D., & Co. 1
Philadelphia Bridge Wks. 38
Phila. Engineer. Wks., Ltd.
Phoenix Bridge Co. 37
Phosph. Br'ze Smelt. Co., Ltd. 28
Pickering Spring Co. 31
Pittsburgh Bridge Co. 37
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co. 34
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks. 35
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 23
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. 1
Place, Geo.
Poage, John S. 16
Porter, H. K., & Co. 34
Pottsville Bridge Co. 37
Pratt & Letchworth 40
Prindle & Co., H. B. 13
Prosser, Thos., & Son 30, 35
Queen & Co. 13
C. & C. Co. 22
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co. 24
Ramapo Iron Wks. 32
Ramapo Wheel & F. Co. 30
Rand Drill Co. 17
Reed, Frank
Reeves, Paul S.
Rendrock Powder Co. 17
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. 5
Rhode Island Tool Co. 34
Richmond Loco. & M. Wks. 35
Roberts, A. & P., & Co. 37
Robinson & Orr 13
Roch. Bridge & Iron Wks. 39
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks. 35
Ross Valve Co. 12
Royal Ins. Co. 16
Ruffner & Dunn 34
Safety Car Heat. & Light. Co. 25
St. Charles Car Co. 26
St. Louis Car Coupler Co. 26
Samson Cordage Wks. 32
Sanford Mills 39
San Francisco Bridge Co. 38
Saunders, D., Sons
Schenectady Loco. Wks. 35
Schoen Mfg. Co. 21
Schuttler Mfg. Co. 31
Scott Spring Co., Chas. 18
Sellers, Morris & Co. 10
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 2
Shalier & Schniglau 39
Sharon Steel Casting Co. 40
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co. 40
Shiffler Bridge Co 37
Shoemaker, A. T. 14
Shoenberger & Co. 31
Shoulder Tie Plate Co. 5
Signal Oil Works, Ltd. 31
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co. 29
Smith, Edw., & Co 22
Smith, F. H. 13
Solid Steel Co. 9
Sooysmith & Co. 39
South Baltimore Car Works. 36
Souther, Jno., & Co. 17
Southern & Pac. Refrig. Car Co. 26
Spon, E. & F. N., & Co.
Sprague, Duncan & Hutchinson. 22
Springfield Iron Co. 13
Standard Car Coup Co. 29
Standard Nut Lock Co. 34
Standard Paint Co. 37
Standard Steel Works. 30
Standard Thermometer Co. 34
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 9
Stonington Line. 39
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 31
Stow Mfg Co. 21
Tuite & Carlton. 38
Tanite Co. 40
Taylor Iron & Steel Co. 31
Thomson-Houston Electric Co.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co. 3
Thomson, J. L., Mfg. Co. 6
Thurmond Car Coupling Co. 29
Trautwine, Jno. C., Jr. 32
Trenton Iron Co. 21
Trojan Car Coupler Co. 28
Union Bridge Co. 37
Union Iron Works. 5
Union Switch & Signal Co. 1
U. S. Rolling Stock Co.
Universal Radial Drill Co
Valle & Young 13
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coup. Equip. Co. 28
Von Schon & Garner 13
Vulcan Iron Works (Chicago) 17
Waddell, J. A. L. 13
Wallis Iron Works. 39
Wants and For Sale 13
Washburn Car Wheel Co. 30
Wason Mfg. Co. 26
Watson & Stillman 8
Wehn Pavement Co. 32
Weir, Fred C.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 23
Wharton R. R. Switch Co. 34
White, Jno. A., Co. 5
Whitney, A., & Sons 2
Whiton, A. S. 1
Whittlesey, Geo. P. 1
Williams, H. A., Mfg. Co. 12
Williams, White & Co. 15
Wilson Bros. & Co. 1
Wolhaupter, Benj.
Wood, R. D., & Co. 22
Worthington, Henry R. 9
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 40
Youngstown Bridge Co. 37
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co. 26
Young & Sons 12

UNION IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Only Iron and Steel Ship Builders on Pacific Coast.

MINING MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY.

HYDRAULIC LIFT DOCK

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR PRES

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

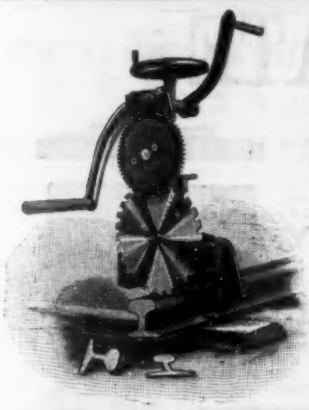
THE JOHN A. WHITE CO'Y

MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

DOVER N.H.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE UNITED STATES & ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS

BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.



BRYANT'S PORTABLE

RAIL SAW.

Guaranteed to Cut ANY Rail from 90 degrees to 45 degrees.

BRYANT & BARBEY,

178 SUMMER ST., BOSTON.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 535 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Air Brake Fittings
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Phila.
Air Brake Hose
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.
Air Brake Regulator
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.
Air Compressors & Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Aluminum
Pittsburgh Reduction Co.
Architect
Bradford L. Gilbert, 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
Architectural Iron Work
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Asbestos Packing
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Asphalt Pavement
Wehn Pavement Co., 16 Exch. Pl., N. Y.
Axles
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Louisville Steam Forge Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mich. Forge & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Pittsb'gh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsb., Pa.
T. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Balanced Slide-Valves
M. C. Hammett, Troy, N. Y.
Ballast Unloaders
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bankers
Brown Bros. & Co., 59 Wall street, N. Y
Bell Cord & Couplings
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Boilers
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Rich. Loco. & Mach. Co., Richmond, Va.
Boiler Plate
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bolt Cutters
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bolts & Nuts
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence.
Books & Publications
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 12 Cortl'dt St., N.Y.
John C. Trautwine, Jr.
Brake Adjusters
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Brake Beams
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
Northwestern Equipment Co., Chicago.
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Brakes
Boyden Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co., Pittsb., Pa.
Brake-Shoes
Congdon Brake-Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.
Bridges
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks, Det., Mich.
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y.
S. W. Fresco1n, World Bldg., N. Y.
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenw., Kan.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.
Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J.
Phoenixville Bridge Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 109 Owings Bldg. Chicago.
Pottsville Bridge Co., Phila.
Rochester Bridge & Ir. W'ks, Rochester.
A. & P. Roberts & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
Shaller & Schniglau, Chicago, Ill.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau street, N. Y.
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.
Bridge Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Bridge Timbers
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buildings
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Cars
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Osgood Bradley & Sons, Worcester, Mass.
J. G. Brill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canda Mfg. Co., 11 Pine St., N. Y.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Ensign Mfg. Co., Huntington, West Va
Erie Car Works (Limited), Erie, Pa.
Harvey Steel Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Middletown Car W'ks, Middletown, Pa.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
Pardee Car & Mach. Wks, Watsont'n, Pa.
South Baltimore Car Works, Baltimore.
St. Charles Car Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.
Cars, Second Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Car Couplings
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Drexel Car Coupler Co., Rookery, Chic.
Gould Coupler Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago, Ill.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McGill Iron Works Co., Peoria, Ill.
St. Louis Car Coupler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.
The Standard Car Coup. Co., Troy, N.Y.
Trojan Car Coupler Co., Troy, N. Y.
Thurmond Car Coup. Co., 80 B'way, N.Y.
Van Dorston Coup. Co., Phila., Pa.
Car Doors
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Car Furnishings
Dayton Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Car Heaters
Baker Heater Co., 799 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Consol. Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Gold Car Heat. Co., Frankfort St., N. Y.
Martin A. F. Car-Heat. Co., Dunkirk, N.Y.
Morton Safety Heating Co.
National Car Heating Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light Co., 160 B'way, N. Y.
Car Heating Equipment
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.
Car Machinery
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
Car Platform Gates
J. B. Goodwin, 29 B'way, N. Y.
Car Plushes
Sanford Mills, 129 Wash'ton St., Boston.
Car Replacers
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Car Seats
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co., Phila.
Car Seals
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Car Roofs
C. B. Hutchin's Sons, Detroit.
Lee Composite Mfg. Co., New York.
Car Upholstering
Knitted Mattress Co., Canton Jct., Mass.
Car Wheel Presses
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Car Wheels
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Baltimore Car-Wheel Co., Balto., Md.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chic.
Bowler & Co., Cleveland.
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa.
Cushion Car Wheel Co., Indianapolis.
Davenport & Fairbairn, Erie, Pa.
Dickson Car Wheel Co., Houston, Tex.
C. G. Eckstein & Co., 32 Liberty St. N.Y.
Jersey City Wheel Fd'y & Mach. Works, Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Lobdell Car-Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
Louis. Car-Wheel Co., Louisville, Ky.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works, Buffalo.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold street, N.Y.
Ramapo Wheel & F'dry Co., Ramapo, N.Y.
Stand. Steel W'ks, 220 So. 4th St., Phila.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N.J.
Washburn Car-Wheel Co., Hartf'd, Conn.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Car Window Balance
Caldwell Mfg Co., Rochester, N. Y.
O. K. Gardner, Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cattle Guards
Bush Cattle Guard Co, Kalamazoo, Mich
Kalamazoo R. R. Veloc. & Car Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
National Surface Guard Co., Chicago.
Wolhaupter, Benj., 39-43 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Coal Chute
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Coal Transferring
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, New York.
Consulting Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
G. Bouscaren, Cincinnati, O.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Fresco1n, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B. Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
F. H. Smith, 227 E. German St., Balto., Md.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Consulting Electrical Engineers
Sprague, Duncan & Hutchinson, N. Y.
Conveyors
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Copper
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff street, N. Y.
Cordage
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Cranes
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich,
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
Creosoting
Creosote Lumber & Construction Co. Fernandina, Fla.
Lehigh Valley Creo. W'ks., P. Amboy, N.J.
Crossings
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crossing Gates
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Culvert Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
Draft Rigging
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Drawbar Attachment
Amer. Cont. Draw-Bar Co., Aurora, Ind.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co., Cleveland.
Hinson Drawbar Attach. Co., Chicago.
Dredging Machinery
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Drop Forgings
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Electric Crossing Signal
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Clevel'd, O.
Electric Headlights
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Electric Motors
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston.
Electric Railways
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Boston.
Elevators
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Emery Wheels
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Northampton Emery W. Co., Leeds, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Engineering Employment Bureau
Engineer. Employm't Bureau, 8 Granger Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
Engineering Instruments
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keller & Brightly Philadelphia, Pa.
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser, New York City.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Young & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Engines
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N.Y.
Philadelphia Engineering Wks., Phila.
Excavators
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Company, Albany, N. Y.
J. Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Explosives
Rendrock Powd. Co., 23 Park Place, N.Y.
Feed-Water Purifier
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.
Fences
Barkly & House, Chicago, Ill.
Flexible Shafting
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Fluoride
Amer. Fluoride Co., 126 Liberty St., N.Y.
Freight Cars, Second Hand
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Freight Conveyors
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Forges
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Frogs and Crossings
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.
Elliott Frog & Sw. Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co., Phila.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Furnaces
Abendroth & Root M.Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Gauges (Pressure)
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Grader, Ditcher & R. R. Builder
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guarantee Co.
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.
Hand Cars
The Buda Fdy & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Harbor Works
S. W. Fresco1n, World Bldg., N. Y.
Highway Crossing Signals
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Clevel'd, O.
Hoisting Engines
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works Chicago.
Hollow Stay Bolt Iron
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Hydraulic Jacks
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., 26 Warren St., N.Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Hydraulic Machinery
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Watson & Stillman, N. Y. City.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Injectors
Nathan Mfg. Co., 94 Liberty street, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment
R. W. Hildreth & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Insurance
Hart. Steam Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford.
Royal Ins. Co., 50 Wall street, N. Y.
Interlocking Switches & Signals
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Hall Signal Co., 50 B'way, N. Y.
Kelsey R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Iron—Tayler Yorkshire
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.
Iron Work for Contractors
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Iron & Steel Ship Builders
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Jacks
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
McSherry Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Journal Bearings
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Philada.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Journal Bearings—Tubular
Meneely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.
Journal-Box Lids
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & F'dry Co.
Lighting
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light Co., 160 B'way.
Link Belting
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Lock Washers
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark N. J.
Locomotives
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philada.
Brooks Locomotive W'ks, Dunkirk, N.Y.
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co., Paterson, N.J.
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
G. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks, Pittsburgh.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loc. & Mch. W'ks., Paterson, N. J.
Schenectady (N. Y.) Loco. Works.
Taite & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

'FLUORIDE' TRADE MARK WATER PURIFIER

AND

BOILER COMPOUND.

SCALE

In Boilers

PREVENTED BY

FLUORIDE.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY,

126 Liberty Street, New York. Western Office, 73 & 75 W. Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.

WILL SEND YOU CIRCULAR AND SAMPLE.

Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

President: E. L. PERRY. Treasurer: W. G. WINANS.

RAINBOW AND PEERLESS PACKING.

RAINBOW TRADE MARK.

STEAM HOSE AND AIR BRAKE HOSE,

Guaranteed for two years.

ECLIPSE GASKET.

C. H. DALE, General Sales Agent.

OFFICE, 15 WARREN STREET, N. Y.

Sectional view.

THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.

Sectional view when set.

The *only* rivet in the *world* that can be set without a machine.

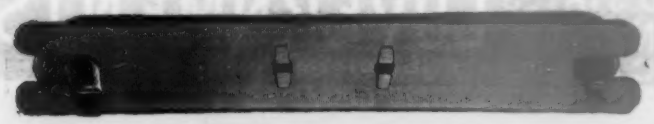
For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

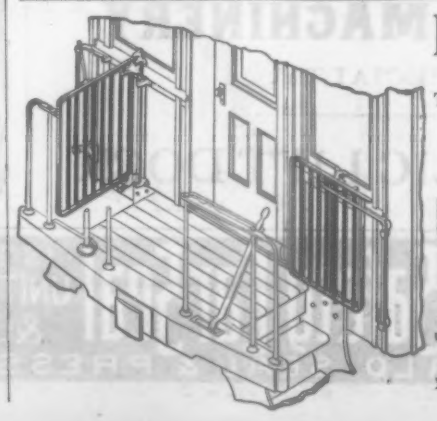
SIZES 3/16, 4/16, 5/16, 6/16, 7/16, 8/16, No. 9 Wire Gauge.

SIZES 5/16, 6/16, 7/16, 8/16, 9/16, 10/16, 11/16, 12/16, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,

WALTHAM, MASS.





Blown Off the Cars.

This cannot happen to passengers where cars are equipped with the

WOOD PLATFORM GATE.

4,000 NOW IN USE.

J. B. GOODWIN, Sole Agent

29 Broadway, New York.

Manufactured by R. BLISS MF'G. CO PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings
FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.
Keystone Soft-Metal Union.
Ready for immediate use. Requires no washer. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.
Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templets to standard gauge.
SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

"QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WORKMANSHIP"
are the features upon which is based the acknowledged superiority of the

Drop Forgings and Machinists' Tools

Manufactured by

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Locomotive Boiler Tubes.
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.

Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Lubricators
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit Mich.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 92 Liberty street, N. Y.

Machinists' Tools
Acme Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Edw. Harrington, Son & Co., Phila.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Max. & Moore, 111 Liberty St.,
Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bed'd, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tools Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Place, 120 Broadway, N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati,
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

Malleable Iron Castings.
National Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland.
Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Mining Machinery
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Mop Wringer
Boston Wringer Co., Boston.

Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark,
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Nut Lock Co., N. Y.
Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Bryant & Barbey, 178 Summer St., Boston.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston.
Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.
Ore Handling Machinery.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Packing, Asbestos
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Packing-Rubber
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.

Paint
Andress Paint & Color Co., 15 Cortlandt street, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Nat. Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Patents
Howson & Howson, 119 So. 4th St., Phila.
Geo. P. Whittlesey, Washington, D. C.
Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.
Pile Drivers
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Pneumatic Foundations
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Portable Drills
Frank Reed, Worcester, Mass.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pumps
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. R. Worthington, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.
Radial Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.

Rails
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Bethlehem Iron Co., 80 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Geo. A. Evans, 40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 10 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. S. Whiton, 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Rail Fastenings
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail-Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N.J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rail Saws
Bryant & Barbey, 178 Summer St., Boston.
Industrial Works Bay City, Mich
Railroad and Transp. Lines
Big Four.
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C., H. & D.
Hoosac Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.
Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Stonington Line.
Railroad Printing
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Railroads, Building & Equipping
L. Breckinridge Cabell, 53 B'way, N. Y.
Railroad Supplies
Bryant & Barbey, 79 Milk St., Boston.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
E. S. Greeley & Co., 7 Dey St., N. Y.
Intern. Ry. Equipm. & Supply Co., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
N. Y. Railway Supply Co., 40 Wall St.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.
A. T. Shoemaker, Chicago and N. Y.
Railway Varnishes & Surfacers
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Schuttler Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 89 Beverly St., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Refined Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.
Refrigerator Cars
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
So. & Pac. Refrigerator Car Co., Chicago.
Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N.Y
Rivets, Slotted
J. A. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
Road Scrapers
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.
Roofing
Kast, Gran. Roofing Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Roofs
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Rolling Journal Bearings
Menceir Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.
Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 32 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rubber Belting
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.
Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.
Schools, Technical
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.
Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Sewer Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sewerage
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Shafting
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.
Signals.
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
Kelsey R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Kinsman Bl'k System Co., 143 Liberty St.
Mosler Safety Signal Co., Galion, O.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., 80. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Skylights
Vaile & Young, 309 No. St. Baltimore, Md.
Snow Shovels and Plows
Jull Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.
Leslie Bros. Mfg. Co., Paterson, N. J.
Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Spikes
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Springs
Faris Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. French Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stand Pipes
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.
Steam Coupling
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
Steam Dredges
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co
Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Steel—Mushet's
R. F. Jones & Co., 11 Oliver St., Boston.
Steel Castings
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel and Iron Plates
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Steel and Steel Tires
Latrobe Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage of Ry. Equipment
New Jersey Car Storage & Repair Co., Lake View, N. J.
Switches and Switch Stands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Elliott Frog & Switch Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Kelsey R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Tanks (Cedar)
G. I. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Tank Valves
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Taps and Dies
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Lib. St., N. Y.
Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory Pittsburgh, Pa
Telegraph (Call-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City.
Gill-Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co., Peabody, Mass.
Tie Plates
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Turn Buckles
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Turn Tables for Railways
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shiffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Varnishes
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton street, N. Y.
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edw. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.
Ventilators
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Perry Ventilator Co., 115 B'way, N. Y.
Washers and Rivets
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St., N.Y
Water Columns
J. N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Waterproof Insul. Papers
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Water Supply
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Window Sash Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Wire, Insulated
International Okonite Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.
Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Wrecking Cars
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co, Bucyrus, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

MORAN FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,
HENRY U. FRANKEL, President, 149 Third St., Louisville, Ky.
ALL-METAL REVERSIBLE PISTON COUPLING. NO HOSE. NO SPRINGS. USED IN CONNECTION WITH FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS FOR CONVEYING STEAM FROM COACH TO COACH.
Applicable to EVERY SYSTEM of STEAM HEATING.
BLUE PRINTS OF JOINTS

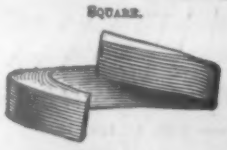
THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO.,

13 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

EDWIN W. HINE, President. L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer. H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.

The American Harvey No. 1 Nut Lock, a resilient spring washer with chisel cutting edges. Patented. Tempered in oil.

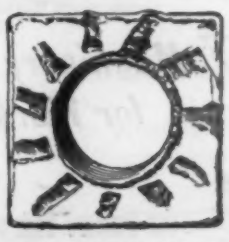
SQUARE.



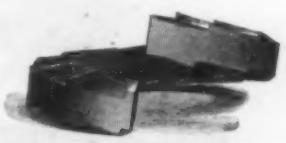
The American "No. 2 Square" Plain Spring, answers the purpose of all ordinary spring washers. Above pattern made of either round or square steel. Tempered in oil.

THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Rachet-Shaped Teeth.



Patented.



Our claim for this lock, aside from the unexcelled spring quality it possesses (being tempered in oil) is the tangential cutting or ratchet ribs on either side, and reversed, so that when the nut is set down these ribs are embedded in both fish plate and under face of nut to such extent that a removal of the nut by force (and it can only be done with force) will show annular grooves plowed on surface of both nut and fish plate (see cuts above) without disturbing the thread of either nut or bolt, both of which, together with the nut lock, can be used again.
This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

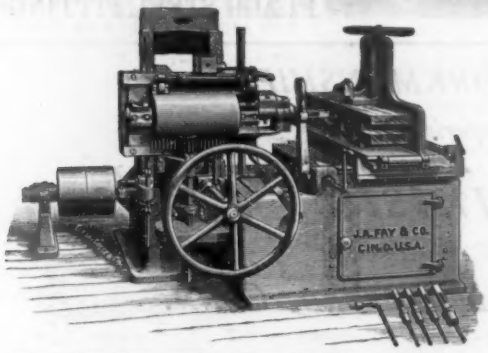
W. H. DOANE, Prest. D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

—CAN FURNISH—

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops



No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

—AWARDED—

"Grand Prix," Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.

4 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT

Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

Complete Equipments

—OF—

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished upon Application.

ACME MACHINERY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

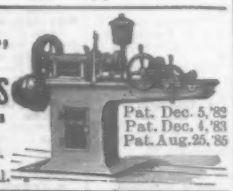
Manufacturers of

ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters Cutting from ¼ in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS and DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.



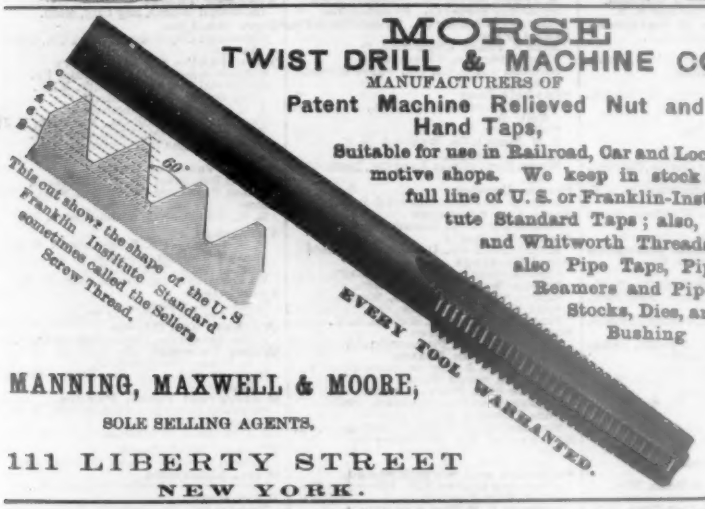
Pat. Dec. 5, '82
Pat. Dec. 4, '83
Pat. Aug. 25, '85

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and Hand Taps,

Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Locomotive shops. We keep in stock a full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute Standard Taps; also, V and Whitworth Threads also Pipe Taps, Pipe Reamers and Pipes Stocks, Dies, and Bushing


60°
This cut shows the shape of the U. S Standard Franklin Institute sometimes called the Sellers Screw Thread.
EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET

NEW YORK.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

Established 1864. New Bedford, Mass.

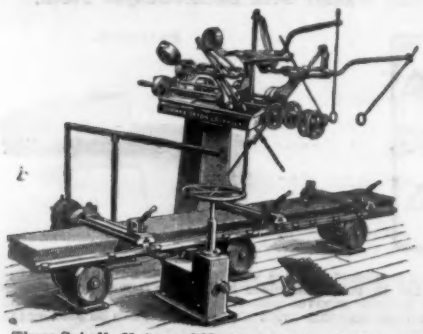
Manufacturers of Drills for Metal or Wood, Reamers, Taps, Dies, Beach Chucks, Cutters, Drill Grinding Machines, and Special Tools.

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST

BERRY & ORTON CO.,

ATLANTIC WORKS,

Twenty-Second above Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA



Three-Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

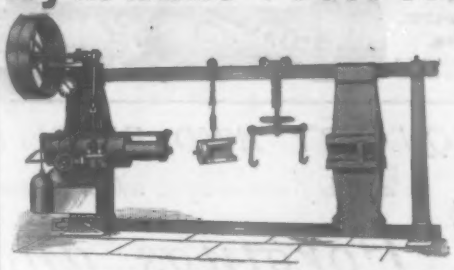
Designers and Manufacturers of

Machinery for Working Wood.

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

Drawings and Estimates furnished upon application.

Hydraulic Tools for Railroads



IMPROVED CAR WHEEL PRESSES,

Both Hand and Belt Power.

Hydraulic Jacks.

From 4 to 150 Tons Capacity.

Hydraulic Crank-Pin Presses

For forcing out Crank-Pins.

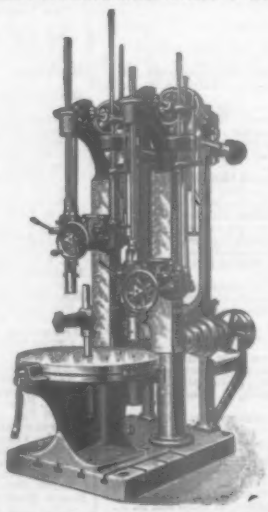
HYDRAULIC VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, Etc.

Piston-Rod Extractors, for starting Piston Rods from Cross-h ea ds

LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

WATSON & STILLMAN, Mfrs., 204, 206, 208 & 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT STANDARD DRILL PRESS.



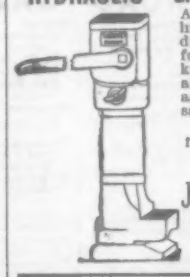
DUPLEX DRILL, 25, 32, 37, 43, 48, 52 in. sizes.

GOULD & EBERHARDT,

Near Market St. Depot,

Newark, N. J.

TANGYE'S HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACK.



A good, reliable jack for lifting or pushing in any direction. The lever is for pumping it up, the key lowers and stops it at any point, when it is again ready for lifting, saving time and trouble

Various sizes made, from 4 tons to 200 tons.

Joseph F. McCoy Co.

26 Warren St.,

NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON

24 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK.

Maker and Patentee of

Improved Hydraulic JACKS

PUNCHES, BOILER-TUBE EXPANDERS AND DIRECT-ACTING

Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for Pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

E. W. BLISS CO.

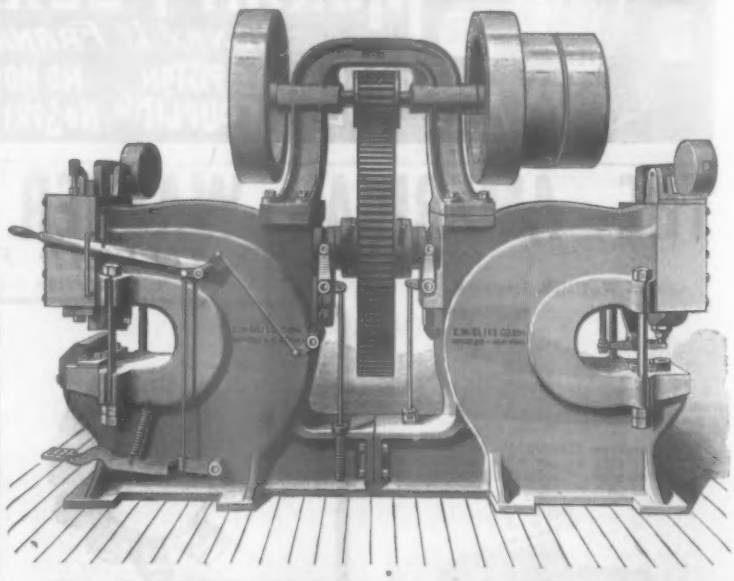
LIMITED,

6 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

OPERATING ALSO THE WORKS OF

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.

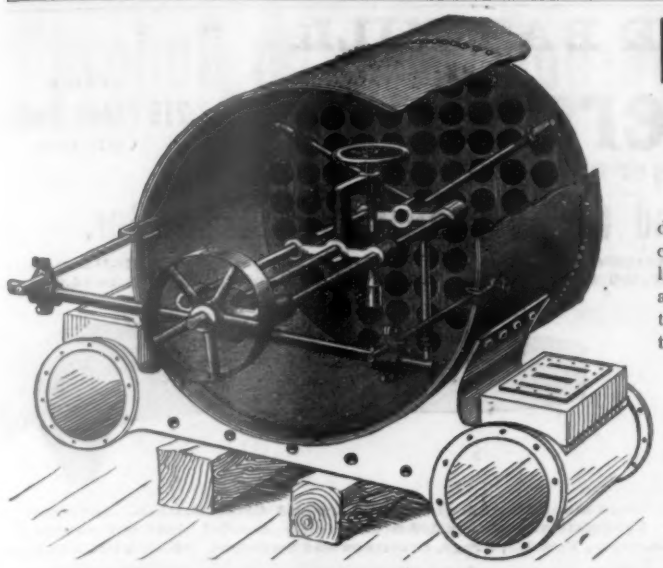
PRESSES, DIES, SHEARS, DROP HAMMERS.



No. 6 COMBINED PUNCH AND SHEAR.

Made in 10 Sizes, with Throats from 6 to 48 Inches.

We Make Foot and Power Tools of All Kinds for Punching, Perforating, Forging, Shaping, Drawing, Embossing, Etc.



RIEPPEL'S PATENT PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINE.

This machine is used in fitting new or old cylinders to locomotive boilers. It will drill all the holes in smokeboxes and cylinder flanges necessary to hang one pair of cylinders at one setting of the machine; it can be driven by hand or belt power. Very little time is required to set the machine, and, when once set, all the holes can be drilled and reamed parallel and concentric, without stopping to shift from one hole to another, the shifting being done by sliding the driving head in or out and swinging from one side to another. The machine can be set and all the holes drilled and reamed in five hours.

For Circulars and Prices Address

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 AND 1003 HAMILTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established 1867.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

Works and Office: Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Including Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, etc., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

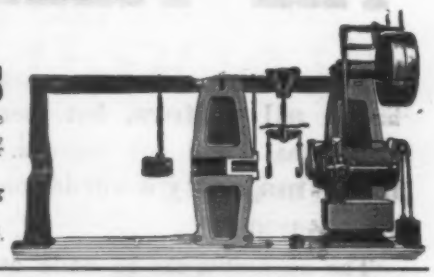
GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—BUILDERS OF—

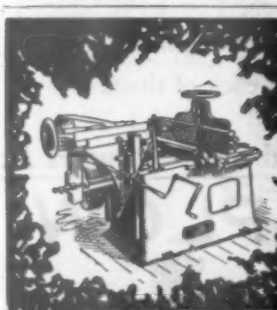
METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS



For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, etc.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, EQUITABLE BUILDING.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.



Greenlee Bros. & Co.

SPECIAL WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF OUR NEW

AUTOMATIC CAR MORTISERS AND FOUR SPINDLE CAR GAINER AND BORING MACHINE.
DOUBLE CUT-OFF MACHINE

CHICAGO.

THE SOLID STEEL CO

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

STEEL CASTINGS

LOCOMOTIVE CASTINGS, SUCH AS DRIVING BOXES, CROSS HEADS, ROCKER SHAFTS, PISTONS, FOLLOWERS, etc.

BRAKE SHOES, CAR COUPLERS, DRAW-BARS, ETC.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

For RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY.

FIRE PUMPS, TANK PUMPS,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
GAS HOUSE OIL PUMPS,
Water Meters, Oil Meters.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86 & 88 Liberty St. and 145 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

70 Kilby St., BOSTON. 607 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 93 & 95 Lake St., CHICAGO.
404-406 Walnut St., ST. LOUIS. 338 Sibley St., ST. PAUL.

Large Special "PUNCHES" and "SHEARERS" for Bridge and Girder Work, Iron Buildings, etc., etc.

Foot Screw and Drop. Also Cutting, Punching, Forming, Shearing, Embossing, Coining and Drawing

PRESSES

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

DRAWING PRESSES and DIES

For Lanterns, Lamps, Tinware, Brass Goods, etc.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Presses, Dies and other Tools for Sheet and Bar Metals.

Please Send for their Illustrated Price Lists, describing 150 kinds of Presses, Lathes, Rolls, Beaders, Trimmers, etc.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

Morris Sellers & Co.,

OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,240 miles of track.

The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible. A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any 5½ × 9-16 spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER.

This device will not successfully handle **all waters,** but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.

Cut showing Purifier Applied to Locomotive.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street. **CHICAGO, ILL.** **Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Ave.**

AMERICA'S FAMOUS SNOW PLOW,

No Experiment, but a Perfect Success.

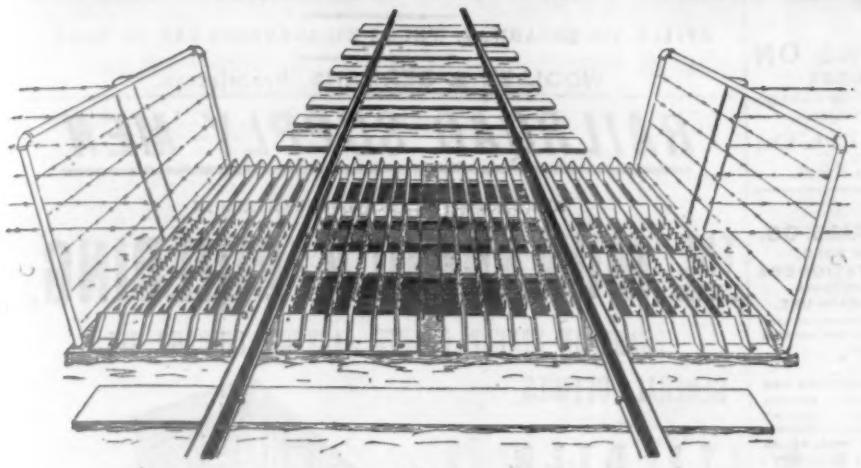
Is acknowledged to be without a RIVAL by the LEADING RAILROADS of AMERICA, and has been adopted by the GOVERNMENT STATE RAILROADS OF GERMANY and RUSSIA in EUROPE.

Orders for the Rotary for 1892 should be placed as early as possible to secure prompt and satisfactory delivery. For further particulars address

THE LESLIE BROS. MFG. CO., Paterson, New Jersey.

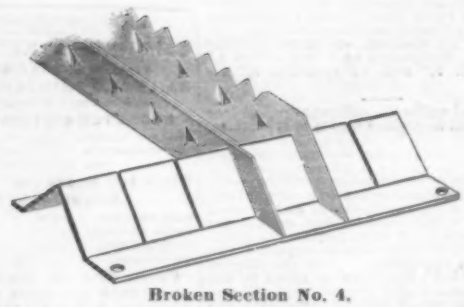
J. S. LESLIE, President. M. SWEETNAM, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.



No. 4.

J. T. HALL, Gen. Mgr. and Treas.
T. M. FISH, Vice-Pres. and Sec'y.



Broken Section No. 4.

Manufacturers of Steel Surface Cattle Guards.

15,000 IN USE ON 170 RAILROADS

We are the Owners of the Twelve Original Patents, and are the Pioneer Manufacturers of Metal Surface Cattle Guards. We use **16 Stee Rods,** with Standard heads and nuts, in the construction of each complete guard, and these, with our **New Solid Steel Plate Spacing Thimble,** make a guard that is not only secure and perfect in point of construction, but absolutely **Noiseless** in track.

The efficiency of the **NATIONAL GUARD** is best proven by the number now in actual use.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.,

E. F. LUCE, General Agent. 445 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

STEEL SURFACE CATTLE GUARDS

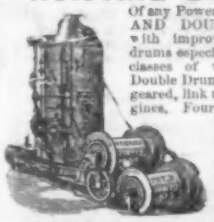
—MANUFACTURED BY—

BUSH CATTLE GUARD Co.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
THE COMMON SENSE STEEL CATTLE GUARD
THE BEST AND CHEAPEST GUARD IN THE MARKET
ALL STEEL
NOT A NUT, BOLT OR RIVET USED
OVER 3000 PLACED
PATENTED JULY 15, 1890.

For Testimonials, Prices, Etc., Address

BUSH CATTLE GUARD CO., Kalamazoo Mich.

HOISTING ENGINES.



Of any Power and Style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for all classes of work. Single and Double Drum, friction and direct geared, link motion MINING Engines. Four, six and eight spool, lock clutch, self propelling BRIDGE ERECTING Engines. Double cylinder, double friction drum DOCK BUILDING and PILE DRIVING Engines. Quick motion, friction geared COAL HOISTING Engines. Powerful compound geared and friction geared QUARRY Engines. WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS. Any amount of reference given. Established 1870.

J. S. MUNDY, 20-34 Prospect St. Newark N. J.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.,

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

FREIGHT AND COAL HANDLING MACHINERY.

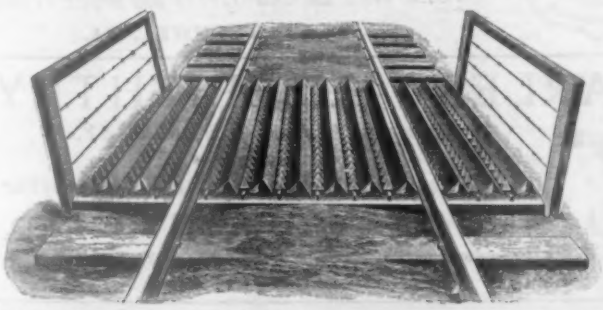
"KALAMAZOO"

NEW STEEL SURFACE CATTLE GUARD.

THE MOST EFFECTIVE STOCK TURNER IN THE MARKET.

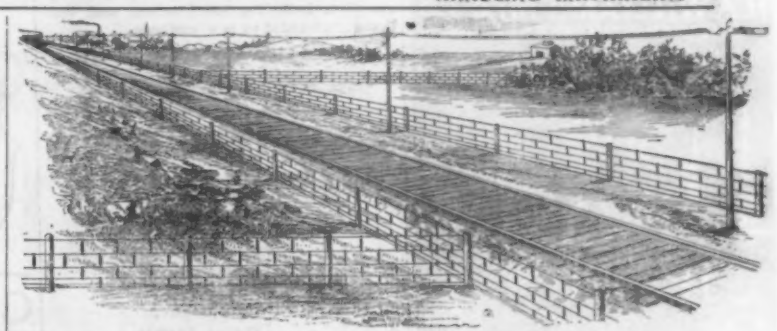
NO NEW TIES OR EXCAVATING REQUIRED.

PRICE ONLY $20.00.



KALAMAZOO R.R. VELOCIPEDE & CAR CO.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.



We use the "Dawson" Steel Stay-Guard and the "Australian" Stretcher-Fastener.

Barkly & House, Contractors and Builders of all kinds of RAILWAY FENCES, TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE LINES.

87 Plymouth Place, CHICAGO.

ROBERTS PATENT
"WOVEN WIRE CAR SEATS"
RATTAN & PLUSH SEATS
PATENT WOVEN WIRE SEAT & BACK SPRINGS
ADDRESS FOR CATALOGUE ESTIMATES ETC.
THE HARTFORD WOVEN WIRE MATTRESS CO

Hoosac Tunnel Route,

FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains

J. R WATSON,

General Passenger Agent.

THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO.

TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals addressed to the Board of Trustees of the Sanitary District of Chicago and indorsed:

PROPOSALS FOR EXCAVATING THE MAIN DRAINAGE CHANNEL will be received by the clerk of the said Sanitary District at Room H Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill., until 12 m. (standard time) of Wednesday, the 8th day of June, 1892, and will be publicly opened by the said Board of Trustees at the regular meeting held that day, or at a special meeting called for that purpose.

The work for which the said tenders are invited is the excavation of the main drainage channel for the said Sanitary District between Willow Springs and Joliet, Ill., and consists in all of about 11,500,000 cubic yards of rock, of about 5,000,000 cubic yards of earth, the building of 287,241 cubic yards of dry rubble walls, and 244,444 square yards of slope paving.

Bids will be received on three different propositions, designated as "Proposition 1," "Proposition 2," and "Proposition 3," respectively.

As provided under the different propositions said work will be divided into 14 to 17 sections, each of which will be treated as a separate contract in canvassing the proposals and making awards, except as otherwise provided in Proposition 3. As all awards will be made by individual sections or a group of sections, as provided in the specifications and forms of proposals to be furnished bidders, each bidder must make prices for each section, or a group of sections, as the case may be, separate and distinct from every other. The jumping of prices in any bid other than as given in the form of proposal under Proposition 3 will render such bid informal and will cause its rejection by the said Board of Trustees.

As the question of which proposition will be acted upon will not be determined by the Board of Trustees until after the time set for receiving proposals the bidder is allowed to make three alternative tenders based upon the terms of the specification for each of the three propositions respectively.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check or cash to an amount equal to $3,000 multiplied by the number of sections bid upon, whether said sections stand singly or in a group. Provided, that the said check or cash shall entitle the bidder to make tender under any or all three of the said propositions.

All certified checks must be drawn on some responsible bank doing business in the city of Chicago and be made payable to the order of the Clerk of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Said amount of $3,000 for each section will be held by the Sanitary District until all of said proposals have been canvassed and contracts awarded and signed, the return of said check or cash being conditioned upon any bidder to whom an award of any portion of said work may be made appearing within 10 days after notice of such award being given, with bondsmen, and executing a contract with the Sanitary District for the section or sections of said work so awarded, and giving a bond satisfactory to the said Board of Trustees for the fulfillment of the same in the amount of $100,000 for each section of work awarded him, whether said sections be awarded singly or in a group.

All proposals must be made on blank forms furnished by the Sanitary District and must give the price for each separate item of work. A form will be furnished for each of the three propositions.

The bids will be compared on the basis of the engineer's approximate estimate of quantities, which will be furnished with copies of the specifications.

No proposal will be considered unless the party making it shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the Board of Trustees of his ability to do the work, and that he has the necessary pecuniary resources to fulfill the conditions of the contract, provided such contract shall be awarded him.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals their individual names and places of residence in full.

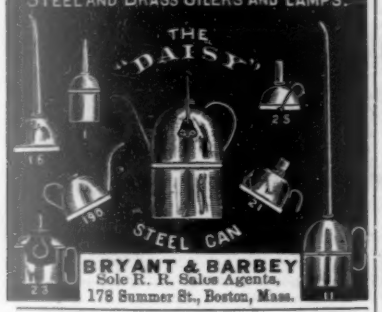
Specifications may be had and plans may be seen at the office of the Chief Engineer, Room E Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

The said Board of Trustees reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO,
By FRANK WENTER,
President of Its Board of Trustees.

Attest:
THOMAS F. JUDGE, Clerk.
Chicago, Ill., April 7, 1892.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.



BRYANT & BARBEY
Sole R. R. Sales Agents,
178 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

BINDING.

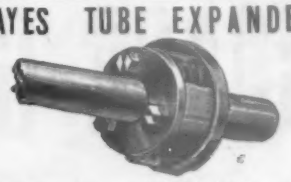
RAILROAD GAZETTE subscribers can exchange complete files for any year for bound volumes of the same year on payment of the cost of inding, which is $2.

The binding is good.

If files are not complete, the missing numbers can usually be supplied, at this office, at 10 cents each.

Bound volumes are supplied at $6 each. Address *The Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, NY.

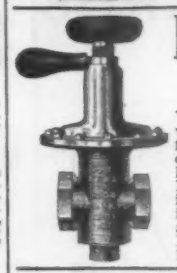
HAYES TUBE EXPANDER.



TRIPLE EXPANSION
BY ROLLER PROCESS
Makes the Best Setting.
Recommended by U. S. Government.
HAYES TOOL CO.,
41 & 43 CROSS ST.,
PORTLAND, MAINE.

ESTABLISHED 1854.
CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FRT. CONDUCTORS CAR LIST, FRT. FORWARDED, FRT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING, TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &C., &C.
PAPER AND BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE
BLUE PROCESS, FIELD, QUANTITY, TRACING,
CROSS SECTION, LEVEL, PROFILE, TRANSIT,
DETAILED EST., TIME, PAY ROLL, TOPOG.,
MO. RETURN, DRAWING, WAGES TABLE, &C., &C.
PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY
BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS,
AND KEEP STATIONERY FOR ALL.
YOUR ORDERS OR CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

BOSTON WRINGER CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
Office: R. 18, 299 Devonshire St.,
BOSTON MASS.
BRYANT & BARBEY,
RAILROAD SALES AGENTS,
178 SUMMER ST.
BOSTON, MASS.
Hottest water and strongest lyes can be used, as hands never touch the mop.
Light, Durable and easily Operated.



Ross Valve Co.,
TROY, N. Y.
ROSS REGULATOR VALVES, for steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable. Low in price and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches.

D. L. BARNES,
Mechanical and Consulting Engineer.
SPECIALTY: RAILWAY and LOCOMOTIVE WORK.
Marine and land engine tests made at short notice. Recent and scientific methods used in all work.
The completion of inventions to practical application, including specifications and estimates, forwarded by new methods.
73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
AND
Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

Charles Paine & Sons
Consulting and Civil Engineers,
71 Broadway, New York City.
Rail Roads
Preliminary Surveys,
Location,
Construction,
Equipment,
Water Supply,
Terminal Yards
Signals,
Electric Appliances.
Improvement of Villages and Estates.

ESTABLISHED 1820.
PATENT TRANSITS
YOUNG & SONS,
Engineering Instrument Makers,
43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,
Philadelphia.
Tapes, Chains, Draughting Instruments. Catalogues on application.

Grand Union Hotel,
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK.
The finest Summer Hotel in the world will open June 14 for the Master Car Builders' and Master Mechanics' Conventions.
OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, WHERE ENGAGEMENTS CAN BE MADE.
WOOLLEY & GERRANS, Proprietors.

RAILROAD SUPPLY MEN
ARE MAKING THEIR HEADQUARTERS IN
THE MONADNOCK BUILDING,
DEARBORN STREET, CORNER JACKSON, CHICAGO, ILL.
GENERAL OFFICES
—OF—
A. T. & S. F. R. R. Co.
Chi. & Alt. R. R. Co.
Mich. Cent. R. R. Co.
Chi. Elev. Term. Ry. Co.
TO BE FINISHED
APRIL 1, 1892.
Offices to Rent.
APPLY TO
Aldis, Aldis & Northcote,
230 MONADNOCK BLDG.,
CHICAGO.

We are making a Specialty of the Preparation, Design and Printing of Fine Trade Catalogues.
Samples and Estimates upon Application.
H. B. Prindle & Co.
522 Exchange Building, Boston, Mass

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc.
Western Connection: LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago, I

CHARLES S. HELLER (ESTABLISHED 1870.)
TRADING AS
HELLER & BRIGHTLY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS,
Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.
TRADE MARK.

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,
MANUFACTURER OF
Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS.
Germantown Junction, P. R. R. 16th St. Station, P. & R. R. R.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Road-Master's Assistant and Section-Master's Guide
By WM. S. HUNTINGTON.
Revised and enlarged by Chas. Latimer, Chief Engineer, A. & G.W. R. R., 300 pages, 50 illustrations. Price, $1.50. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

Published Every Friday at
73 Broadway, N. Y.
$4.20 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
5.08 " " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders or registered letters should be made to the order of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

A CIVIL ENGINEER, WITH EXperience on location, construction and maintenance of railroads and on harbor works, desires a position. Steady; speaks and writes Spanish; good references. Address "L. J.," care *Railroad Gazette*.

DRAFTSMAN WANTED.—A Good experienced man can secure position with a rapidly growing manufacturing company, in railway supply line. Car building experience preferred. Address promptly, "Car Builders," care *Railroad Gazette*.

POSITION WANTED—EXPERT M. of W. engineer (graduate C. E.), roadmaster and division superintendent, is open to engagement in any of above positions or as assistant. Age, 32. Twelve years' experience in maintenance and operation on leading roads. Skilled in economical work and management. Letters and highest references. Address "Experience," care *Engineering News*.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale 800 tons of selected second-hand 52-lb. steel rails for prompt shipment. Rails can be inspected at Pittsburgh. Price quoted on application to

ROBINSON & ORR,
Fidelity Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE—ONE LIDGERWOOD double 8¼ × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 7 × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 6¼ × 8 single drum; one Mundy double 6¼ × 12 double drum; one Mundy double 7 × 12 single drum; three pile drivers and hammers, three steam dredges, three steam shovels, 3 ft. locomotive cars, rails, contractor's tools, Carson trench digger, derricks, scows, two and four million gallon pumps, boilers, rollers, tanks, all sizes; road scrapers, 4 and 10-in. pipe, compressors, crushers; engines, all sizes. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John street, New York.

WANTED—THE FOLLOWING copies of the *Railroad Gazette:* Oct. 3, 1890, and Jan. 9, 23, 30; Feb. 6; March 6 and 20 1891. The *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, New York.

LOCOMOTIVES & BUILDERS, RAILS, CARS, STRUCTURAL MATERIAL, BRIDGES.
INSPECTION
R. W. HILDRETH & CO. 2 WALL ST. NEW YORK.

SECOND HAND STEEL RAILS.

1,000 tons 60-lb. section, fit for relaying. Also Old Rails for Builders' and Contractors' use, in quantities to suit. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

HAVE YOU A POSITION TO FILL?
NOTIFY THE
Engineering Employment Bureau,
8 GRANGER BLOCK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineers, Instrument Men, Draftsmen and Chemists.
NO CHARGE TO EMPLOYERS.

TEE AND STREET RAILS, SPLICE BARS, TRACK BOLTS AND NUTS, R. R. SPIKES.
FROGS, CROSSINGS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES.
IRON AND STEEL AXLES, CAR TRUCK CHANNELS, WROUGHT IRON TURNBUCKLES, LINKS AND PINS AND CAR COUPLERS.
BAR IRON AND STEEL, SHEET IRON AND STEEL, CORRUGATED IRON.
STEAM SHOVELS, BALLAST UNLOADERS, AND STEAM CRANES.
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF ALL KINDS.
A. T. SHOEMAKER,
Railroad Supplies and Equipment.
(*New and Second Hand.*)
146 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES TEES AND ODD SECTIONS.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

HALF SIZE.
Without Putty. Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Standard Gauge Locomotives, with Westinghouse Air-Brakes, for immediate delivery. TWO SADDLE TANK ENGINES: Cylinders, 10 in. × 14 in.; weight, 26,000 lbs. FIVE FORNEY TYPE ENGINES: Cylinders, 10 in. × 16 in.; weight, 33,000 lbs. to 36,000 lbs., for delivery at New York. TEN PASSENGER ENGINES FOR WESTERN DELIVERY: Cylinders, 15 in. × 22 in., 15 in. × 24 in., 16 in. × 22 in., 16 in. × 24 in.; weight, 59,200 lbs. to 70,000 lbs. Builders: Baldwin, Rhode Island, Grant and Pittsburgh.

Steel Rails, Fastenings, and All Classes of New and Second-Hand Equipment.

Full description furnished on application.

GEO. A. EVANS, 40 & 42 Wall St., New York.

RELAY RAILS FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30-lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.
This material has been but little used and is as good as new.
Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.
Ready for delivery now.
For prices apply at once to
BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One combination passenger and baggage car and two passenger coaches—standard gauge; equipped with Wes inghouse brakes; nearly new; immediate delivery.
Two open excursion cars, seating 85, for sale at a bargain.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
10 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

BOILER MAKERS' TOOLS
FOR SALE.

One 93-in. Hydraulic Riveting Machine, with wrought iron stake, 70 tons pressure on the rivet, with pressure Pump and Accumulator.
One 10-ton Traveling Crane, Bridge 24 ft. between centre of rails by 20 ft., all movements by power, two speeds, 3 and 8 ft. per minute, controlled by four levers placed alongside riveting Machine.
One Power Punching Machine, will punch 1¼ in. in 1 in. iron, 30 in. from edge of plate.
One Power Shearing Machine from same patterns, with same strength as the Punch.
One Plate Planing Machine, to plane 16 ft. long, without shifting, provided with special table to receive firebox fronts, overhanging housings, clamping bar raised and lowered by connected screw, vertical, horizontal and angular feeds, planes ¾ in. steel plate.
One Set Bending Rolls, 8 ft. between housings, two lower rolls 10 in. diameter, upper roll 11 in. diameter, so constructed that circular form can be withdrawn without removing the top roll.
The above were built by Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Are entirely new, will be sold separately or together. Immediate delivery.
GEORGE PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, New York.

VON SCHON & GARNER, Civil Engineers
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
Examination of railroad projects and property; surveys and locations of railroads. We operate throughout the South. Estimates free.

J. A. L. WADDELL
Consulting Bridge Engineer,
KEITH AND PERRY BUILDING,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Superstructure. Substructure.
Engineer in charge of Western Office of the Phœnix Bridge Co. Special attention paid to deep borings to and into bed rock.

G. BOUSCAREN, Consulting Engineer,
MITCHELL BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O.
Surveys, Construction and Inspection of Railways, Long Span Bridges and Roofs. Structural Works of Iron and Steel, Water works, Irrigation, Drainage and Sewerage Systems.

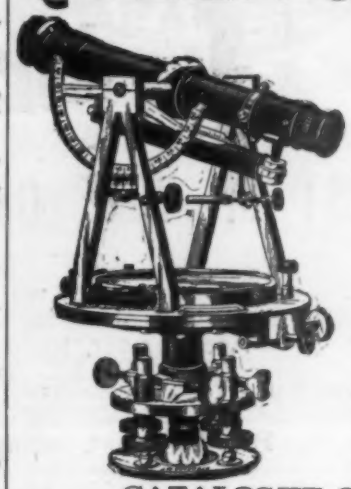
THOMAS APPLETON,
M. A. S. C. E.,
Civil Engineer and Architect,
General Engineering and Architectural Work.
SPECIALTIES: Railway Terminals, Switching Yards, Passenger Stations, Freight Depots, Coal and Ore Docks, Round Houses, Machine Shops, Foundries, etc.
505 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.,
13 William Street, New York City,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Examinations and Reports made on Projects for Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns, Rapid Transit and River Improvements.
Plans and Specifications prepared and Work of Construction superintended.

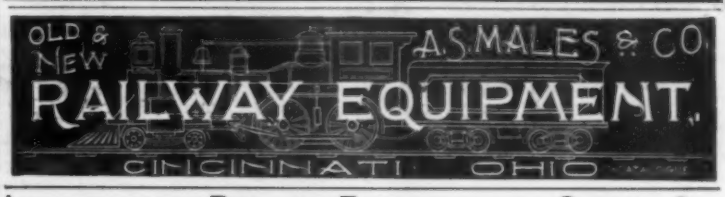
Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers.
Member Am. Inst. Mining Engineers.
Associate Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers
FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Consulting Engineer & Geologist, Bridge Engineer
227 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

GEO. L. FOWLER,
Mechanical Engineer,
53 Broadway, New York.
Special attention given to Designing, Testing and Constructing Railroad Machinery and Rolling Stock.
Sole Agent for Johnson's Portable Switch.

CONTRACTS WHERE TO FIND THEM.
See Engineering News, N.Y. City
Single Copies, 15 cents. All Newsdealers.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineers', Surveyors' and Draughtsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.
Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. PRICE, $180.
ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.
Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. PRICE, $150.
Improved Engineers' Wye Level.
Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. PRICE, $110.
Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

M. A. WILDER, Prest.; T. S. BULLOCK, V.-P.; V. A. WILDER, Treas.; F. C. B. AVERY, G. M.
THE NEW YORK RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Limited,
40 AND 42 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
Steel Rails, all sections; Track Fastenings, Locomotives and Cars of all descriptions, both New and Second-hand, for Cash or on Car Trust Plan.
Purchasing Agents Monterey & Mexican Gulf R. R.
Railway contracts and securities negotiated. Correspondence solicited.

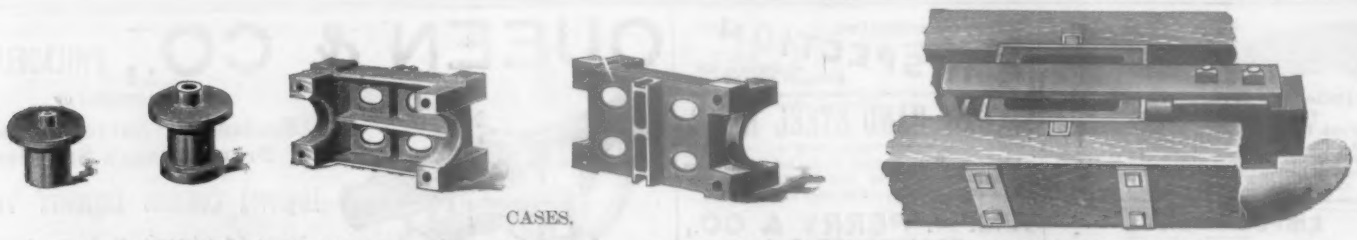


INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO.
INCORPORATED.
PRINCIPAL OFFICE "ALDRICH COURT," 45 BROADWAY, N. Y.
ORDERS AND INQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
G. W. BENTLEY, Pres. G. LEVE, V. P. & G. M.

L. BRECKENRIDGE CABELL,
—DEALER IN—
Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises.
Total Issues of Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.
RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.
53 Broadway, Room 17, - - - - NEW YORK.

Flood & Conklin Co.
VARNISH MAKERS,
NEWARK, N. J.
Railway Varnishes and Surfacers
A SPECIALTY.

FOR SALE OR LEASE,
With large contracts ready made, a well equipped Freight Car Factory, with cheap lumber, iron and coal. A rare opportunity to go right to work profitably. Address
"CAR WORKS,"
Care THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 Broadway, New York.



CASES.

PRICE LIST OF YOKE OR STRAP ATTACHMENTS.

A set of No. 66 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 66 Cases, intended for 6 × 6 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, $6.75.

A set of No. 67 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 67 Cases, intended for 6 × 7 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty $7.00.

A set of No. 68 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 × 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, $7.25.

Above numbers intended for Draft Sills 9 inches apart.

A set of No. 68 (N. P.) consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 × 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, $7.25.

A set of No. 278, E. T. and Q. & C., consists of two No. 278 A Thimbles, two No. 278 B Back Thimbles and four No. 278 Cases, intended for 6 × 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, $7.50.

Two last numbers intended for Draft Sills 9½ inches apart.

All cases made to admit coils of 6½ inches diameter, ¼ inch spring compression calculated in all instances.

Above prices are all f. o. b. cars Cleveland, Troy and Bridgeport.

BUTLER DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President. WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer. CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus Is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF.

Individual Continuous-Ringing Telegraph Call

—WITH—

AUTOMATIC ANSWER BACK.

MODEL OF 1892.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY,

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. P. MACKIE, Gen. Man. S. S. BOGART, Gen. Agent. J. W. LATTIG, Gen. Supt.

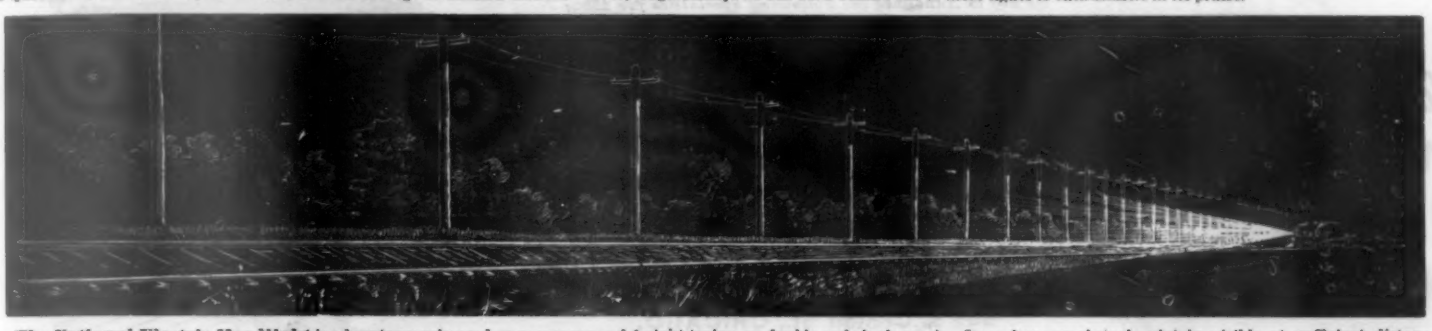
R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use.

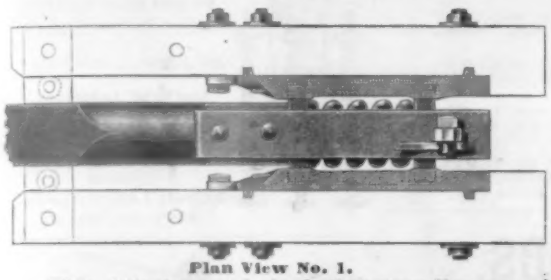
The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western he Queen & Crescent Route, the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single track. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.

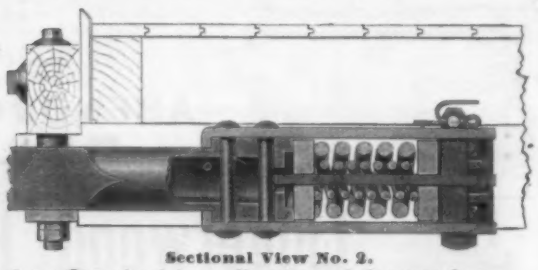
The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony, full description and terms. Trial headlights furnished.

HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT, 506 The Rookery, Chicago.



Plan View No. 1.

Perspective.



Sectional View No. 2.

This Attachment is in Satisfactory Use on a Large Number of Cars and Adopted as Standard by a Number of Companies.

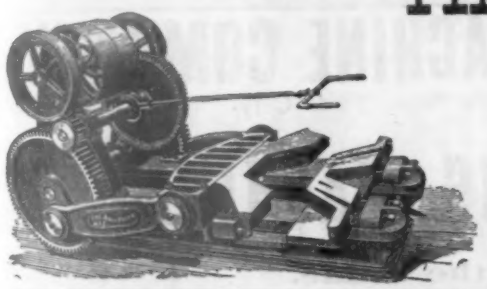
For repairs on old cars we make a pattern with the holes to correspond with the ones now used in such cars, but for new work we prefer to furnish our standard

J. A. HINSON, President. P. M. REAGAN, Secretary.

LEE COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING CO.

N. HAZARD, President. 29 BROADWAY, N.Y. T. B. STAPLES, Secy. and Treas.

THE BULLDOZER



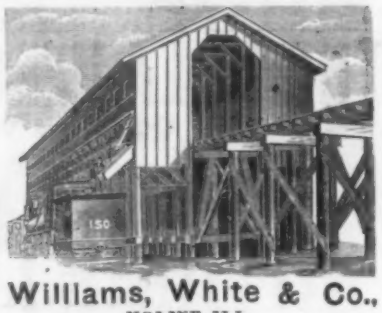
FORGING, BENDING and UPSETTING MACHINE.

Duplicate Car Irons formed with great economy. Car irons may be made on this machine at the principal shops of railroads, and sent out to the repair shops for use.

HEAVY PUNCHES AND SHEARS, JUSTICE POWER HAMMERS, DROP PRESSES.

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

The automatic arrangement for opening and shutting door and apron, and discharging coal to tender, makes it the most convenient chute in use. Also, an economical and substantial structure to build. Send for blue prints or plans of this chute.



Williams, White & Co.,
MOLINE, ILL.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION

—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE,

A Discussion of the Science of Train Dispatching, by Mr. J. A. Anderson, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Introduction by Mr. B. B. Adams, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette.

152 Pages (5 x 7½ in.). Price $1.25

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, &c. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

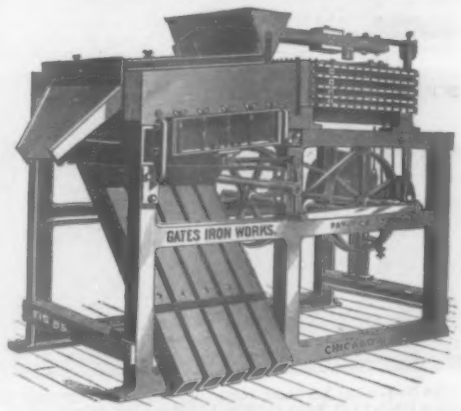
GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

Number Sold in 1891 Excels All Former Records.

We Beg to Announce the Following Specialties for 1892:

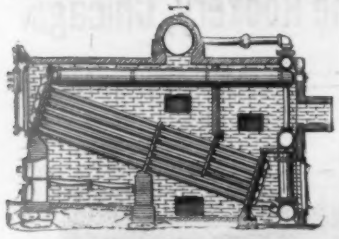
A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—the Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,
50a S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.
NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG., 73a Queen Victoria St.



CARD DRY CONCENTRATOR.

ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER.



SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.
Adopted by the Electric Light Companies of Cincinnati, Louisville, Columbus, St. Paul, Detroit, Jersey City and many others, also by the Armington & Sims Engine Co., Providence, R. I., and Lynn Belt Line Street Railway Co., Lynn, Mass.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUF'G CO.,
28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

SELLING AGENTS:
C. E. ASHCROFT, 49 Mason Bldg., Boston, Mass.
W. H. SMITH & CO., 62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.
WALTER W. JONES, 508 Wilder Bldg, Rochester, N.Y
KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Tex.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S

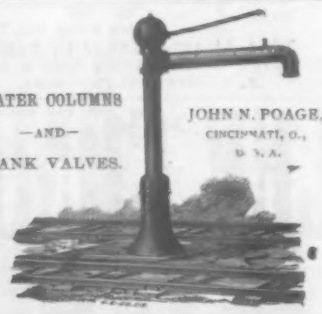
STANDARD
Locomotive Appliances.
DOUBLE and TRIPLE *SIGHT-FEED CYLINDER* —AND— *AIR PUMP LUBRICATORS.*
Garfield Injectors,
Pendry Throttle Valve,
ROD AND GUIDE CUPS.
Address
Detroit Lubricator Co.
DETROIT, MICH.

Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines,

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
Contractors, Bridge Building, Pile Driving, Dock Building, Excavating, and
General Railroad Purposes.
300 STYLES AND SIZES—OVER 8,000 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD M'F'G CO.,
96 Liberty St., New York. 197 to 203 Congress St., Boston.
34 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 610 N. 4th St, St. Louis.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh. 5 & 7 No. First St., Portland, Ore.
Sales Agents: FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont

WATER COLUMNS —AND— TANK VALVES.



JOHN N. POAGE, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

About **400 Machines** now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. **Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day.**
Send for either Refrigerating or Ice-Making Circulars.

BUSY MEN

will travel via the route that gives them the best service. What can equal the splendid time made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. in a trip from Chicago to Denver. Just think! You

can leave Chicago on the Great Rock Island Route, Big 5, at 10 p. m., and arrive at Denver at 7:40 a. m., second morning. This takes you away from business but one day to make this eleven hundred mile journey. You have a full day in Denver, and leaving on the

World's Fair Special,

the "Rock Island" No. 6, at 8.10 p. m., arrive at Chicago at 7:45 a. m., second morning. This takes you from business for the whole trip but three days, and you have had

One Whole Day at Denver.

Remember this when figuring on a trip West.

JOHN SEBASTIAN,
Gen. Ticket and Pass. Agt.,
Chicago, Ill.

EMPLOYMENT.

If you want a Chief Engineer!
If you want to make up a Survey Party!
If you want an Engineer on Construction!
If you want to fill a vacancy in Maintenance of Way Department!
If you want an Engineer for Special Service!
If you want a Transitman!
If you want a Leveler!
If you want a Topographer!
If you want a Calculator!
If you want a Superintendent!
If you want a Roadmaster!
If you want a Tunnel Boss!
If you want a Draftsman!
If you want a Contractor!
If you want a SITUATION!

Advertise in the "Wants" columns of ENGINEERING NEWS AND AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL and save Time, Trouble and Expense. There is but one best method of doing anything, and this is the "Best Method" of accomplishing the above.

Cards of one-half inch will be inserted one time for 50 cts., or three times for $1.00. Paper sent at request only, 15 cts. additional.

Copy should reach us not later than Tuesday to insure insertion in issue of same week.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

BOUND VOLUMES OF THE
RAILROAD GAZETTE FOR 1891
are now ready for delivery, price $6 each, or subscribers can exchange complete files for bound volumes on payment of $2. We can also supply bound volumes of previous years.

ROBERT GILLHAM, Prest. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Prest. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas.
E. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM

OF THE

Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expense at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1889, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual Telegraph Call Bell yet invented.

We rent the instruments at a monthly rental, and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

SOLID TRAINS TO OMAHA

Vestibuled, electric lighted and steam heated with the finest Dining, Sleeping and Reclining Chair Car service in the world, via the "Chicago & Omaha Short Line" of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. Double daily train service, with no transfer at Council Bluffs as heretofore. Apply to nearest coupon ticket agent for tickets and further information, or address

GEO. H. HEAFFORD,
Gen'l Pass. Agent.
Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL
[FIRE]
INSURANCE COMPANY
Of Liverpool, England.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

HEAD OFFICE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
No. 50 Wall St., New York.

TRUSTEES:
JACOB D. VERMILYE, HENRY PARISH
OSGOOD WELSH.

E. F. BEDDALL, Manager.
W. W. HENSHAW, Asst. Manager

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation

INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

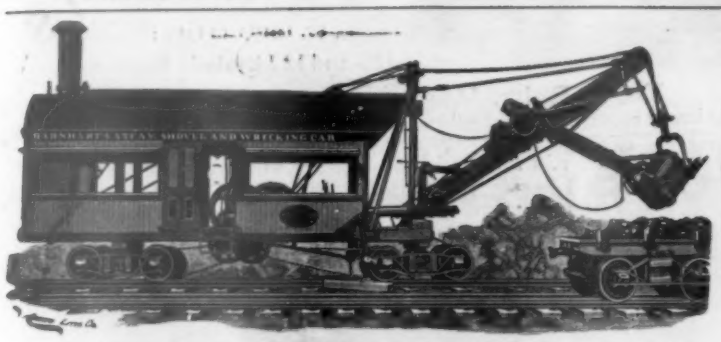
BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY
OFFUTT & CO.,
Corner Church and Hector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY
L. M. SLACK,
411 Phenix Building.

CRANES,
WRECKING CARS,
STEAM SHOVELS,
PILE DRIVERS,

RAIL SAWS,
TURN-TABLES,
TRANSFER TABLES,
FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



One and One-half Yard Shovel.

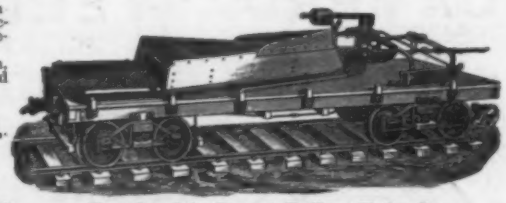
MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

Marion Steam Shovel Co.,
595 West Centre Street
MARION, O.
San Francisco Office:
Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE OTIS

Patent Steam Excavators,
WITH CHAPMAN'S IMPROVEMENTS AND DREDGES.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

No. 1.—Weight, 40 tons. Capacity 6 cubic yards per minute.

No. 2.—Weight, 28 tons. Capacity 4 cubic yards per minute.

STEAM EXCAVATOR AND DERRICK CAR

Aside from Our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we Build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.
—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.
ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.
Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.
Send for Catalogue of these and
Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.
THE FOOS MFC. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing MACHINERY

FOR

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive is absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.
23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Car Pile Drivers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
CHICAGO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.,
No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron and Steel Merchant Bar; Nails and Rail Fastenings; Light "T" and Street Rails; Steel Blooms, Slabs, Billets and Wire Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS.

JULIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 710-711 Phenix Building.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE: 125 and 127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS.

Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.

The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: CAMBRIA IRON CO.,

Office, 318 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. [Works, Johnstown, Pa.] Chicago Office: Phenix Buildings.

VERONA TOOL WORKS, TRADE MARK, PITTSBURG, PA.

METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of
SOLID STEEL
RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS
ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PATENT
VERONA NUT LOCK
SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.
Western Warehouse:

7th Av. & LIBERTY St., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON St., CHICAGO

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Prest.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of CAST STEEL, HAMMERED OR ROLLED.

SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS
RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. Bridgeport, Conn. ST. LOUIS: J. H. WYETH, 221 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman. GEO W MORRIS, Gen. Man'r. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas.

THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW YORK: 88 Borcel Bldg. BOSTON: 52 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO: Phenix Bldg.

IMPROVED ENGINE SPRINGS

EVERY SPRING GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

945 Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Southern Hotel, St. Louis.

MICHIGAN FORGE & IRON CO.,

No. 1 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.,
Manufacturers of
MERCHANT BAR IRON.
And all Kinds of
Car and Driving Axles, Links and Pins, Shafting and Forgings.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres. HUGH McMILLAN Vice-Pres. W. C. McMILLAN, Gen. Man. J. E. BAUGH, Gen. Supt. S. A. BAUGH, Supt. R. D. FIELD, Sec. W. ANDERSON, Treas.

CHARLES HUSTON, Prest. A. F. HUSTON, Vice-Prest. C. L. HUSTON, Gen. Man. R. B. HAINES, Jr., Sec'y. JOS. HUMPTON, Treas.

LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1810. INCORPORATED 1890.
The First to Make Boiler Plates in America.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

Firebox Steel Plates a Specialty. We Can Roll Steel Circles 116 in. Diameter or Rectangular Plates 111 in. Wide. Range of Thickness, from ¼ to 1⅛ in.

Ultimate, 55,000. Elongation, 42%. Elastic Limit, 34,000. Reduction of Area, 58%. Phosphorus, 0.03.

COOLBAUGH & POMEROY, GENERAL RAILWAY AGENTS, 29 Broadway, New York.
Works: Coatesville, Pa. Philadelphia Office: Rooms 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

WILLARD L. CANDEE and H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers.

THE INTERNATIONAL

OKONITE COMPANY

LIMITED.
13 Park Row, New York.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

FOR AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDER GROUND USE.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
CANDEE AERIAL WIRES.
MANSON PROTECTING-TAPE.
OKONITE WATER-PROOF TAPE.

BRANCHES: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Louisville, Omaha, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, London, South America.

O'NEIL'S

Automatic Highway Crossing Alarm

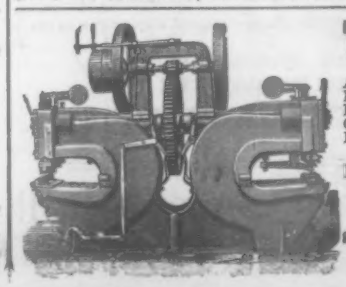
is in use on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis; New York, Lake Erie & Western; New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio; Chicago & Erie; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; Chicago & Grand Trunk; Flint & Pere Marquette; New York, Susquehanna & Western; Colorado Midland; Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan; Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw; Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern; Pittsburgh & Western; New York & New England; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, and other railroads.

Suitable for All Locations, Either Double or Single Track.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY & MFG. CO.

113 Public Square, CLEVELAND, O.

JNO. W. CLARKE, Gen'l Western Agent, 470 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.



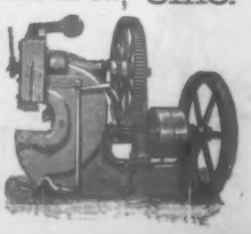
The Long & Allstatter Co., HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, Belt and Steam-Driven

Punches & Shears.

Over 300 Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue.



1892
emer,
Spie-
Iron
Wire
apes.
S.
Street
nis, Mo.
Y,
S.
e Bars.
i. Man.
O.
meter
s in.
York.
side.
ES
DER
s.
G.
OF
rille,
rm
tern;
hern;
na &
nnati.
tern;
other
ble
O.
m.
TON
O.

WILLIAM P. HALL, President. W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer. MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent. C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer. A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.

The Hall Signal Co.

PROGRESS:

January 1, 1890, in operation on - - - - - - - - TWO ROADS.
March 1, 1892, in operation and process of erection on TWENTY-FIVE ROADS.

WIRE CIRCUIT AND RAIL CIRCUIT

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS.

We have added to our Automatic Electric Signal Systems

Mechanical and Auto-Manual Block Signaling

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

Having obtained control of the BEZER LOCK AND BLOCK SYSTEM, BEZER AND BURLEY INTERLOCKING MACHINES, besides the best known forms of Semaphores, Compensator, Selector, etc.

☞ Our new Lock and Block System was devised by Mr. Bezer (who originally came to this country as the representative of the Sykes Lock and Block System) from a full knowledge of the shortcomings of other Lock and Block Systems, and in combination with the Hall Track Instrument, for its automatic locking feature, renders this the most perfect Operator System ever devised.

The Bezer and Burley Interlocking Machine possesses most important improvements in actuating mechanism, and is the only machine in which MITRE locking with a HORIZONTAL TAPPET can be satisfactorily and successfully used.

The reputation of this Company for perfection of workmanship, and our guarantee of efficiency will assure satisfaction in the field of mechanical work.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

340 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

☞ Please Note Announcement on Next Page. ☜

A SIGNAL SUCCESS.

OUR SYSTEMS of automatic electric block signals (on wire and rail circuits) are working with great satisfaction to the railroad companies using them, and in almost every case their use is being extended.

Our new rail-circuit systems are showing unparalleled results. Eleven of these signals, on a certain road, have been operating over seven months with a record of but four train stops (caused otherwise than by trains in block and open switches), and these were due to signals being struck by lightning, one broken battery jar and to one broken rail. They have also operated with ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY. From the reports of railroad companies using other rail-circuit signals, we are justified in claiming that no such good results (or records) have ever before been shown.

Having substantiated our claims to the complete satisfaction of many leading railroad officials, we are now engaged in applying the systems on several new lines, and we are also engaged in preparing PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE SIGNALS FOR MANY OTHER COMPANIES, several of whom do not consider any other signal than

THE HALL.

We pride ourselves on the excellent and honest character of our work, and beg to assure all who deal with us that they will be fairly and squarely treated, and always with the assurance of satisfaction. All correspondence that may be addressed to our New York or Chicago office will receive careful and immediate attention, and any inquiries on any subject relating to our specialties will command the professional knowledge and skill of our engineering department.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York. **340 The Rookery, Chicago**

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.
C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.
MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

AP

K

ts)
ng
se
ur
ere
ail.
m-
lts
oad
lso
NY
all
e of
will
ties

uits)
sing
ese
four
ere
rail.
om-
sults
road
also
ANY
e all
ce of
will
lities
go.

THE

KINSMAN BLOCK SYSTEM COMPANY,

CENTRAL BUILDING,

LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

[Definite Announcements will be made in this space in succeeding issues.]

WE CLAIM and KNOW that we have the ONLY perfect single track block system. Cheap, reliable. Fully protects life and property. In successful operation on Erie lines west of Salamanca.

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S

PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids.

In exclusive use on 30 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

☞ Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS
(Limited),
FRANKLIN, PA.
J. C. SIBLEY,
PRESIDENT.

FIRE PROOF ROOFING

More durable than tin and less expensive. Requires no skilled labor in laying. Will not run or crack from heat or cold.

TEN YEARS IN USE.

Write for sample and circular.

EASTERN GRANITE ROOFING CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

SPECIAL HOSE FOR STEAM HEATING CARS
AND
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE HOSE.
Fully Guaranteed. Write for Prices and Samples.
NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO., Limited,
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager. 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

TRAVEL VIA THE
Burlington Route
C.B.&Q.R.R.
TO ALL
POINTS WEST,
NORTHWEST,
and SOUTHWEST.
P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent
CHICAGO, ILL.

WIRE ROPE
FOR
ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & Co.
17 BURLING SLIP
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N.Y.
Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa

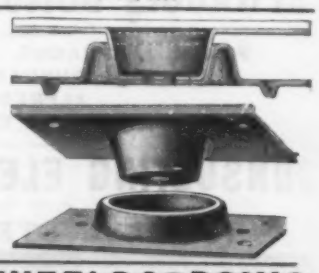
Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable tools for emery wheel grinding, metal and wood polishing, cattle brushing and clipping, etc.

Builders of Special Machines for railroads, Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.

SCHOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Articles in PRESSED STEEL for Railways
Pressed Steel Stake Pockets | Made to Interchange with any Standard. | Pressed Steel Centre Plates
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Western Office: 314 Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.



STEEL SCRAPERS, PLOWS AND WHEELBARROWS
OF GREAT STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.
BUILT EXPRESSLY FOR CONTRACTORS.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO., SIDNEY, O.

R. D. WOOD & CO. *Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists,*

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPES.

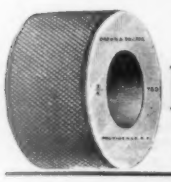
HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, etc. Hydraulic Car and Freight Lifts.

HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



STANDARD

External and Internal Cylindrical Gauges.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

MASON REGULATOR CO.

REDUCING VALVES

For Steam Heating.

Ours are used by all the Car Heating Companies and nearly every Railroad.

BOSTON

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co., 116 Water street, Pittsburgh, Pa., offer Aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

ALUMINUM SOLDER. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 100.—ECONOMY.

Whether your bridges are safe or not, let your cars be attractive.

People will take their chance of getting smashed, but they want their varnish fresh—the shop word for it is "durable."

MURPHY VARNISH COMPANY.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.

Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.

Factories: Newark and Chicago.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

The Q and C Co. Chicago & New York.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

SERVIS TIE PLATES

ARTIFICIAL STONE AND ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS, ROUND HOUSES, FLOORS IN SHOPS, ETC.

REFERENCES: PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. ADAMS EXPRESS CO.

WEHN PAVEMENT CO.,

16 & 18 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"The most useful hand-book in the language for the engineering profession."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Aug. 25, 1888.

SPRAGUE, DUNCAN & HUTCHINSON, Limited.

FRANK J. SPRAGUE,
LOUIS DUNCAN, Ph. D.,
ALFRED BISHOP MASON,
CARY T. HUTCHINSON, Ph. D.

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Elements of Railroading.

BY CHARLES PAINE.

A series of thirteen essays on "Surveys and Construction," "Drainage," "Real Estate and Records," "Telegraphs and Fences," "Main Line," "Trackmen and Sidings," "Stations," "Shops and Engine Houses," "Cars," "Locomotives," "Movement of Passengers," "Movement of Freight," "Management of Employés." This is probably the most *interesting* book on railroading ever published, and it is written by one of the most accomplished railroad officers now living. His long experience as Chief Engineer, General Superintendent and General Manager justifies him in speaking with authority, and all railroad men can read these essays with pleasure and profit. Price $1 00. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

ASBESTOS CEMENT FELTING

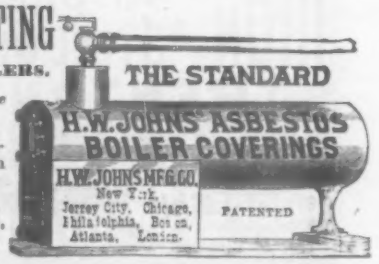
For LAGGING LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS.

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

We are prepared to take Contracts for applying Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings in any part of the United States.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



NORVIN GREEN, President.
JOHN E. GREEN, Vice-President.

LOUISVILLE CAR WHEEL AND RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chilled Car Wheels

Of Best Cold-Blast Charcoal Iron.

Street Railroad Wheels.

Wheels Fitted on Axles

OFFICE AND WORKS:

1021 E. Jefferson St., Louisville Ky.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

SOLID BRAIDED BELL CORD.

Air Brake Cord. Engine Bell Cord. Sash Cord. Arc Lamp Cord.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston.

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building. NEW YORK

RAILROAD GAZETTE

FRIDAY, APRIL 15.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
ILLUSTRATIONS:	
Compound Locomotive for Chicago Elevated Railroad	276
Proposed Underground Railroad for Paris	277
Details of P. & R. Express Locomotive	278
Young's Nut Lock	280
Fletcher's Electric Fog Signal	280
Prince's Muffled Safety Valve	280
CONTRIBUTIONS:	
The Frost Dry Carburetor	275
The Danger in Using White Lights for Signals	275
Extended Smoke Boxes on Compound Locomotives	275
EDITORIALS:	
Laminations in Steel Fire Boxes	282
The Norfolk & Western	282
White Lights Dangerous for Signals	283
Acceleration and Retardation of Suburban Locomotives	284
Books on Railroading	284
EDITORIAL NOTES	282, 284
NEW PUBLICATIONS	285
TRADE CATALOGUES	285
GENERAL NEWS:	
Locomotive Building	286
Bridge Building	286
Meetings and Announcements	287
Personal	287
Elections and Appointments	287
Railroad Construction	288
General Railroad News	290
Tariff	290
MISCELLANEOUS:	
Technical	285
Railroad Law	286
The Scrap Heap	285
Compulsory Legislation on Safety Appliances	275
Signals on the New York Division of the Pennsylvania R. R.	277
The Empire State Express	277
Foreign Railroad Notes	279
Power Necessary to Haul Trains up Various Grades	279
The City & South London Electric Railway	280
The American Railway Association	281
Japanese Railroads	285

Contributions.

The Frost Dry Carburetor.

PHILADELPHIA, April 8, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Through some unaccountable sources the impression has gone abroad that the car on the New York, Lake Erie & Western road which was destroyed by explosion and fire on the night of March 30, at New Portage, O., was equipped with the Frost dry carbureter system of lighting. This is not so, as the Erie road uses the Pintsch compressed oil gas system. Such a thing as an explosion with the Frost dry carburetor system has never been known, as it is an impossibility for such an accident to occur.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. CO.

[The official report of this explosion was published in the *Railroad Gazette*, April 8, and, as there stated, it was due to an opening or rupture of the pipe and the presence in the compartment of an oil lamp.—EDITOR.]

The Danger in Using White Lights for Signals.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I am anxious to bring to your notice a proposition for a rather radical change in the present system of night train signaling; for while I approve in general the system recommended by the Time Convention and so thoroughly exemplified on the Pennsylvania road, I think there is one serious objection to it, in the use of an easily mistaken signal for a "safety" signal. In other words, I object to the use of a white light for "safety" in a semaphore signaling practice. Briefly my objections to this are: *First*, that the white light is easily confused with other white lights, lights in houses and the like, especially in large towns and cities where the tracks are not straight or where there is a complicated net work of side tracks and cross overs. *Second*, the breaking of a spectacle in a semaphore either maliciously or accidentally, may exhibit a white light when a danger or cautionary signal is intended.

These same objections to the use of white lights for the "safety" signal have, I know, occurred to other railroad men, but the question has arisen in the minds of many as to what colors should be used for danger, caution and safety, if the plain white light is discarded. The answer to this may not be so difficult as is generally thought. There seems no reason at any rate for changing the "danger" signal; it seems well chosen and thoroughly understood and if, as is already the practice on a few roads in this country and I think also abroad, green is used for the "safety" signal, it remains only to choose what shall be the color for the "cautionary" signal. I am inclined to hold that if any of the three signals must be plain white, if would be better to use white for the "cautionary" signal, inasmuch as that signal is less used than the positive danger or the positive safety signal; but I think either blue or violet, now used for back sights on semaphore signals, could be well used for caution signals. The objection to it has been made that it can not be seen as far as other colors, but it is of less importance to see a cautionary signal at a great distance than to see either the safety or the danger signal. If this change is adopted there would be no objection to using the plain white lens for back sights or tell tale.

The rules of the General Time Convention form in themselves one of the strongest arguments in favor of this system of signaling, as they distinctly lay down the principle that the signal for "safety" is quite as important as the signal for "danger" or "caution" and that the absence of a signal is a signal for "danger." No one will deny, I think, that a plain white light is as positive a signal as a colored light, nor that some other light, having nothing to do with the signal, may be often mistaken for it.

A good deal more might be said on this subject, but I think I have said enough to indicate my idea, and I should like to hear your views on the subject, or see it submitted to a general discussion. The true principle of all signaling should combine the greatest simplicity without possibility of confusion. To appreciate the difficulties involved a man should put himself in the position of an engineer. S. F. T.

Extended Smokeboxes on Compound Locomotives.

PITTSBURGH, April 6, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

The communication of Mr. S. M. Vauclain in your issue of April 1, as to the employment of an extended smoke box on Baldwin compound engine No. 385, of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, I understand to be the expression not merely of his personal views on the subject, but also of those of his firm, since it is signed by him in his official capacity. In either regard, the theory which he enunciates is entitled to attention; but notwithstanding its undoubted ingenuity and comparative novelty, it leaves unanswered the essentials of the inquiry and criticism made in my communication in your issue of February 26, and indorsed in that of "C. M. H.," March 18.

Briefly stated, the contention of the two latter communications was that the claimed function and advantage of a smokebox extension was (1) to provide space for a spark arresting netting, and (2) a receptacle for cinders; that by reason of the light exhaust of the compound engine, and its consequent ability to retain its fuel in the firebox until consumed, the extension was superfluous, and that, therefore, its use involves undue cost and weight on truck.

It is clear that as to the above, Mr. Vauclain's reply wholly begs the question. He is known to be original in conception and emphatic in utterance, with all the courage of his convictions. Such characteristics seldom fail to carry with them that of consistency, and it is therefore entirely reasonable that he should not attempt to reconcile two inconsistent propositions (a), that engine 385 does not, in view of her claimed capabilities, require an extension as a netting receptacle and cinder holder, and (b) that she should be fitted with an extension to perform such functions. Whether or not he or his firm recommend or approve the application of an extension to a compound locomotive, by reason of its supposed spark arresting capabilities, remains entirely a matter of conjecture.

The advocacy of the extension from this latter point of view, by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, has been heretofore so pronounced as to be almost proverbial, and has gone to such length as to elicit from them the following remarkable statement, which is quoted from their letter to Hon. Charles A. Goodchap, Commissioner of Railways, Sydney, New South Wales, as published in the *Railroad Gazette* of June 1, 1888, p. 345, viz.:

"6. The extension smokebox, in connection with a straight stack, is now generally in use in this country. *It relieves much of the back pressure on the cylinders*, while being one of the most efficient spark arresters known."

The citation is made, not with any wish to enter upon a discussion of the correctness of the proposition, or to seek for proof in its support, but merely as to its applicability to compound locomotives, more particularly when provided with fireboxes of ample size, and designed for anthracite fuel of good quality.

Mr. Vauclain's statement that engine 385 has given entire satisfaction to its owners, as evidenced by an order for four more engines "without a single alteration, even in the minutest detail" is simply an argument *ad captandum*, and has no bearing upon the question. The locomotive engine is a machine whose capacity of endurance is phenomenal, and the mere fact that it can be made to perform satisfactory duty, even when handicapped by an extended smokebox, does not, in any sense, indicate that it would not do *better* with a smokebox of such normal dimensions as obtain in other steam boiler practice, and in numerous locomotives in regular service to-day.

It is possible that Mr. Vauclain's sorrowful interjection in the opening of his second paragraph, and his subsequent implied admission of the uselessness of an extended smokebox on a Wootten engine, as well as his statement of the entire satisfaction given by the Wootten Compound (P. & R. 618), *without* an extension, may be indicative of a change of heart, notwithstanding his admission that his firm has built Wootten engines *with* extensions; which error, it is to be hoped and believed, was due to the purchaser and not to the builder. The Wootten engine, however, has, properly, no place in this discussion.

There is no parallelism between the continuity of liquid flow in a force pump and the easier seating of its valves due to an air chamber on the one hand, and the amplification of smokebox volume about an exhaust ejector in a locomotive by an extension, on the other. Further, this theory, which cannot be claimed to be more than a mere dictum, since it is absolutely unsupported by facts or figures, is in direct contravention of those formulated by such recognized authorities on locomotive engineering as D. K. Clark and Zerah Colburn, which prescribe as good practice, a reduction of smokebox volume, and are verified by actual and recorded experimental research and continued service. (See Colburn, Proportions of Locomotive Boilers, *Journal Franklin Institute*, Vol. 27, 3d Ser. 1854, pp. 194-199; Clark, *Railway Machinery*, London, 1855, p. 137; Le Chatelier, Flachat, Petiet and Polonceau, *Guide du Mecanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de Machines Locomotives*, Paris, 1859, pp. 113, 114).

It may be said that this is "ancient history," but so is the extended smokebox, which, according to Mr. M. N. Forney, dates from 1859 in the practice of the Rogers Locomotive Works, and was patented in the United States as a *spark arrester*, by one John Thompson, May 29, 1860, although his modest aspirations did not contemplate an extension of more than about 18 in., and he had no thought of an "air chamber" analogy. That the theories of Clark and Colburn continue to be worked on in good English practice will be seen from a description of Midland express bogie passenger engine and tender No. 1853, exhibited at the Paris Exposition in 1889, in which we find the following:

"*Smokebox.*—The smokebox has been reduced to the same diameter as the boiler, thus greatly lessening its capacity.

"*Blast Pipe.*—It has been found possible, however, in using the smaller smokebox, by slightly decreasing the height of the blast pipe, to increase considerably the blast orifice, several of these engines having blast pipes from 5¼ in. to 5⅞ in. diameter. By doing this the back pressure on the piston has been proportionately reduced, thus conducing to freedom of running at high speeds."

This engine has cylinders 18 × 26, an open stack, and as it is scarcely necessary to say, *no* extended smoke box.

If Mr. Vauclain can cite any well authenticated instance in which, all other conditions as to construction, service, fuel and handling, being equal, an extended smoke-box engine has been found to steam as well as one with a short front, and to be equally economical in fuel, his "air chamber" theory may be accepted as a sound one. The spark arrester question is one which is altogether independent of the extension, and, as before stated, I do not understand him to make it his basis for advocating an extended smokebox. So far as the extension of the opposite end of the boiler is concerned, he can have no more cordial and earnest supporter than myself. Substantial prevention is, in that direction, practicable. How far attempted cure at the other end has been successful may be referred to the experience of the passenger who is rash enough to leave his window open on a day ride, or sufficiently curious to observe pyrotechnic displays before seeking his berth of a night.

J. SNOWDEN BELL.

Compulsory Legislation on Safety Appliances.*

Colonel Haines devoted the first half of his address to a careful review of what the Master Car Builders' Association has done since 1869, in securing united action by the railroads on the coupler question, and supplemented that with an account of the principal legislative and commission hearings, and reports on the subject, and the laws of Massachusetts. These facts our readers are more or less familiar with, and we must omit this part of the address for lack of space. Proceeding to his general argument the speaker said:

I have given you a brief but correct outline of the history of the action on safety appliances by railroad organizations, by state legislatures and by state commissioners. I think that you will agree with me that the railroad companies have no reason to be ashamed of their record. We are now facing the possibility of immediate legislation of a compulsory character, insisted upon as an urgent matter of national importance, and also the probability that, in its eagerness to respond to the appeal for protection to railroad employés, Congress will act without sufficient knowledge as to what has been done and without a proper appreciation of the unfavorable effect which injudicious legislation will have upon the very cause in which we are interested equally with the employés who are to be protected. This will undoubtedly be the case if the principles should prevail which are embodied in some of the numerous bills now under consideration by congressional committees.

These bills generally provide for compulsory legislation of a penal character. . . . The difficulty in the way of prescribing the form of safety coupler with that exactness necessary to make a penal statute effective is said to have prevented the Committee of Railroad Commissioners from agreeing upon a bill, and the same difficulty has evidently been experienced in framing the bills now before the congressional committees. This difficulty it has been sought to avoid in various ways; in some of them by a vote of "members of established and recognized organizations of railroad employés" for the most popular safety coupler, just as they might vote for the most popular conductor or superintendent. In others resort is had to commissioners, who, at the public expense, are to either select a coupler already patented or to devise one themselves. The more or less remote possibilities with such a commission are enough to make such a position more desirable than any other that Congress or the President could bestow. In one or two of these bills there is a recognition of the existence of the Master Car Builders' type and the evidence of an earnest desire to bring about in the interest of humanity the early and general adoption of that type of coupler. For the spirit evinced in such bills we should all have profound respect, even though we should be skeptical as to the results.

The choice of a standard coupler by popular vote of railroad employés recommends itself to some of the advocates of such a course who look for political preferment through the support of labor organizations, but others seem to regard it as the obvious way of arriving at a correct conclusion. To those who sincerly hold this opinion we may say that the brakemen and switchmen

* Address of President H. S. Haines before the American Railway Association, New York City, April 13, 1892.

are no more called on to be acquainted with the proper dimensions and internal locking devices of a vertical hook coupler than with the dimensions and internal mechanism of the watches which they carry. They have only to manipulate the release rod of the one as they have to wind the key or winding stem of the other. That is all they need to know about either, and it is about all that many of them ever will know about a vertical hook coupler. Is it to be held that a matter which has demanded the time and thought of mechanical experts for 20 years in the evolution of the Master Car Builders' type is to be set aside by the popular vote of men whose attention has been concentrated upon the admirably dexterous manipulation of a link and pin? No wonder that many of them express a preference for the device which they have learned to handle with a facility which makes the uninitiated tremble for their safety when they see such a performance take place amid trains of moving cars. The fact is, that the only justification for legislative interference in this matter is that such interference is essential to the protection of railroad employés, and that such protection can be obtained in no other way. If the man engaged to couple cars does not go between them, he is sufficiently protected from injury, and if the railroad company provides a device by which cars can be coupled and uncoupled without the employé going between the cars, there can be no just occasion for legislative interference. This is exactly what has been done by the Master Car Builders and by the American Railway Association. That device is a rod which projects from the side of the car and which has only to be turned partly around to uncouple the car. So long as that rod is there the brakeman or yardman can uncouple the cars without going between them, and so long as that rod fulfills this purpose it is no affair of the yardman or brakeman as to what is at the other end of the rod. But it is of a great deal of importance to the railroad companies, owning together over a million cars. For the change of couplers on all these cars represents to them over $25,000,000, and it is their responsible managers and not the switchmen, who must see to it that this immense sum is not misapplied. That is what has already been done by the adoption of the Master Car Builders' type. Adopted generally in October, 1890, we have reason to believe that it has already been applied to over 200,000 cars, or about one-fifth of all the cars in service, and we have reliable information that in all new construction, say on 25,000 cars now being built or under contract, this coupler will be generally applied. What more can be hoped for from a popular vote of employés? The demand for a removal of all these couplers and the return to the link and pin type? Such a demand has been voiced before the Committee of Railroad Commissioners, as well as before the congressional committees, and the demand has been eloquently enforced by gestures made with hands maimed in the use of just such link and pin couplers. This anomaly in human nature is bewildering to those whose hearts are filled with sympathy for these unfortunates, but it is understood by those who are familiar with railroad service. It is due, primarily, to a reluctance to change from old habits and devices with which we are familiar to those which are novel and strange; next, to a fear that, because of the safety that attaches to the operation of the new device, new men will more readily undertake to fill the positions of switchmen. But there is yet another motive, which has a more rational foundation, and that is the greater difficulty that attaches to coupling a Master Car Builders' coupler to a link-and-pin coupler. While this greater difficulty should be recognized, it does not follow that there is also a greater liability to injury. In the absence of reliable statistics on this point, it may be assumed that, because of the greater difficulty, greater care is habitually exercised in making such couplings and a corresponding diminution in the number of casualties. Be this as it may, such casualties can only occur during the period of transition from the link and pin to the Master Car Builders' coupler, and it has been frequently proved by figures that they must rapidly diminish in frequency after half the number of cars in service have been equipped with couplers of the latter type. The outcome of a popular vote of employés as to a choice of couplers is foreshadowed in an experiment of this kind mentioned in the Massachusetts Commissioners' Report of January, 1891.

It seems that, after the publication of the President's message, to which I have already referred, the New England Railroad Club undertook to obtain from employés engaged in handling cars an expression of opinion "as to the form of coupler which best combines uniformity, automatic action and safety." Out of 1,948 votes, 1,239 were for the Safford Automatic Link and Pin Coupler, 585 were for couplers of the Master Car Builders' type, 63 were for the old link and pin, and the remaining 61 scattering. The Safford Coupler is a great improvement on the old link and pin, but its use with power brakes would be just as impracticable, yet this does not seem to have weighed with the majority of the voters. One objection to the Master Car Builders' type was the difficulty and danger in coupling to it with a link and pin, an objection already shown to be transitory; another was that it could not be made strong enough to withstand the blows to which it must be submitted in terminal traffic, an objection which experience has shown to be without foundation; another, that the expense for repairs would be so great. I make this reference to show how an important question like this would be handled in a popular election contest, and to contrast it with the result of the careful thought expended upon the same question by the Master Car Builders' Association.

So much for the idea of determining by a vote of employés how the railroad companies shall spend $25,000,000 on couplers—an idea which pervades much of the proposed compulsory legislation.

Another idea is that of determining the same matter by a commission composed, for instance, of a master car builder, a yard switchman, a railroad operating official and several outsiders. This commission is to investigate the merits of all couplers presented to them, and the coupler decided upon by a majority of this commission the President of the United States shall proclaim to be the standard safety coupler. Would such a commission be any more competent to decide the question than the commission of technical experts termed the Master Car Builders' Association, or that of managing railway officials termed the American Railway Association? The superior competency of the latter can only be disputed by impeaching the good faith of their members.

And what is there for the proposed commission to determine? It must either decide in favor of the Master Car Builders' type or against it. If the former, such a decision is unnecessary, for railroad companies representing 123,000 out of the 175,000 miles of railroads in this country have already made a similar decision. If such a commission were to decide against the Master Car Builders' type, they must decide in favor of something else. What would that something else be? We know of no other type of coupler in actual use except the link and pin, a type which, as practical tests have shown, cannot be used with power brakes in the same train. Let us leave the advocates of a congressional commission in this dilemma and consider another aspect of compulsory legislation.

It has been said to us: "If you oppose the selection of a safety coupler by a plebiscite of railroad employés or by a congressional commission, what sort of compulsory legislation do you favor?' Our answer may be made in the language of the Massachusetts Railroad Commission: "Those who urge that there should be no legislation at all upon the subject, claimed that the railroad companies were proceeding in the development and adoption of automatic couplers as rapidly as possible, and that any legislation would be likely to saddle upon the country some device, unsatisfactory and imperfect; would impose upon the railroad companies great expense with no corresponding benefit to the employés, and would, in fact, be a bar to progress toward perfection. . . ."

By this statement of the Massachusetts Commission we should be willing to abide; that there is no reason for compulsory legislation unless the circumstances are of a nature so exceptional as to justify it. The only justification for it would be that the railroad companies will not voluntarily protect their employés from injury while coupling cars by the adoption of some safety coupler which has been proved in actual service to serve this purpose. This the companies, members of our Association, have already done without compulsory legislation. But some earnest and sincere friends of railroad employés who admit this say that compulsory legislation is needed to enforce the adoption of the Master Car Builders' coupler upon that minority of railroad companies which stand out against it. To this we reply that, judging of the future by the past, we do not agree in this opinion. We can refer them to the change of gauge of track on the Southern roads, a change of nearly 25,000 miles, substantially in a single day, brought about by organized action of the railroad companies themselves and without compulsory legislation. We can also point to the general adoption of the Master Car Builders' type of coupler on passenger trains—brought about also without compulsory legislation. We say to them that it was only a year or more ago that the freight coupler problem actually passed out of the experimental stage: that already it has been placed on about one-fifth of the cars in service, and perhaps on four fifths of the cars now under construction. We may add that, when the time has come that those railroad companies which have urged this reform are themselves in a position to insist upon it, they will decline to receive any freight car not equipped with the Master Car Builders' type of coupler, as they do to day with passenger cars. All that is now required to side-track a passenger car not so equipped is the car inspector's chalk mark, and that is all the compulsory legislation that we think will be necessary to side-track a freight car when the time has arrived to insist upon it.

If we are asked how long this desirable result is to be delayed, we must each give his individual opinion, for, after all, it must be a matter of opinion. Answering for myself, I will say, substantially, in less time than any advocate of compulsory legislation will insist upon. The good work is going on at an accelerating speed. While a year ago the Master Car Builders' coupler was rarely seen on a train, now it is the exception to find a train without them. The principal manufacturers are enlarging their works to meet the growing demand. On our principal trunk lines it is the rule in repairs to use them in place of the link and pin coupler. With many companies the delay in the general adoption of the standard device comes from inability to make the necessary expenditure at once. The economic question cannot be lost sight of. In these days of a small margin between the rate per mile and the cost per mile, large expenditures cannot be made from income account, and if they must be provided for from capital account many companies must wait until there is a market for their stocks and bonds. How could a compulsory statute with a penal provision be made to apply to a company under such circumstances?

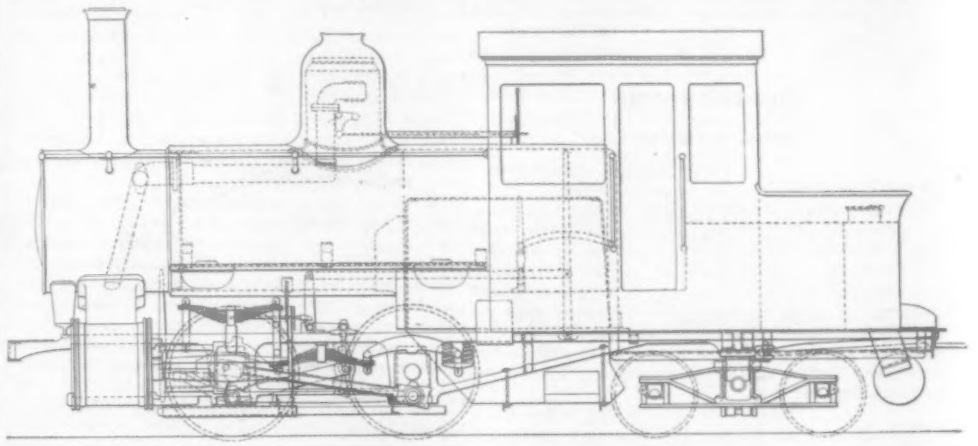
I have trespassed upon your attention beyond the usual limit of time, but I have been urged to do so by my desire to use this opportunity to defend the railroad companies against the charge of indifference to the welfare of their employés. I have sought to show that whatever has been accomplished in this matter of safety couplers has been the work of the railroad companies; that it has been accomplished as rapidly as the state of the art would permit, and that their organized action through the American Railway Association has rendered compulsory legislation on safety couplers unnecessary.

Compound Locomotives for the Chicago & South Side Rapid Transit.

A general description of the compound locomotives for the "Alley" elevated road in Chicago has heretofore been given in the *Railroad Gazette*. These engines are approaching completion at the Baldwin Works, and one is being tried on the Philadelphia & Reading to test its hauling capacity. The accompanying illustration shows the general outline; further interesting details and sections will follow later. The engine is essentially a Forney engine; a type that has proved more satisfactory than any other for elevated road service. The general dimensions are as follows:

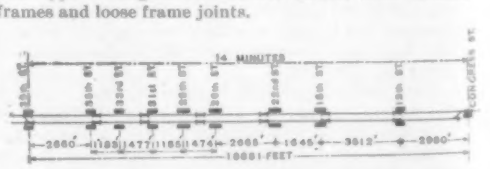
Cylinders (Baldwin compound), 9 and 15 × 16 in.
Boiler, straight top, 46 in. in diameter.
Firebox, 64 × 44 in.
Flues, 167, 1¾ in., 76 in. long.
Grates, suitable for bituminous, anthracite or slack coal.
Truck wheels, 26 in. in diameter.
Weight in working order, 56,000 lbs.
Weight on drivers, 40,000 lbs.
Driving wheels, 42 in. in diameter.
Driving-wheel base, 60 in.

The frames are of wrought iron, all in one piece; the driving wheels of wrought iron, the driving boxes of phosphor bronze, the driving and truck axles of steel. The firebox is of the radial stay type. These engines have the following specialties: United States metallic packing, Westinghouse automatic air brakes, inside injector checks, steel cabs, pressed steel casings, Vauclain wrought iron drivers and truck wheels and piston valves. The boiler sheets and joints are suitable for 200 lbs. working pressure. The engine has muffled safety valve and exhaust, pressed steel smokebox doors, asbestos plaster lagging, and a cinder pocket to extinguish sparks at the front end. The injectors are Mack & Nathan, and the engine is equipped for the Gold continuous car heating system. There are sandboxes both front and back of the drivers.



COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE FOR CHICAGO ELEVATED RAILROAD.

The material for these engines was all specified to meet unusually rigid physical tests and it has been made to meet the requirements. The firebox sheets are guaranteed for five years against laminations, on the theory that if lamination does not exist when the sheets are made it will not occur afterward, and is no protection against laminations except by guaranty, as it is almost impossible to determine whether a sheet is laminated at the centre or not. Freedom from laminations depends upon the honesty of the plate maker and the care taken in the manufacture. The frames of these engines are made unusually heavy and all in one piece, with a view to reducing the trouble previously experienced with this type of engine in elevated service from broken frames and loose frame joints.



The Chicago & S. S. R. T. Railroad—Positions of trains at 8 a. m., under proposed time table (starting at two-minute intervals, maximum speed 25 miles an hour, estimated duration of each stop, 17 seconds.)

The Baldwin Locomotive Works have in these engines made a special effort to meet all the specifications and to construct what they expect will prove the most durable elevated engine ever built. The heating surface of the firebox and the grate area are unusually large, and it may be that a cheap grade of anthracite fuel can be used. The dome is attached to the boiler by a heavy pressed steel base, as shown. The boiler sheets and the dome sheets are not flanged, but each is riveted to the flange ring. Every possible provision has been made to prevent oil and water from dripping to the streets.

The designs for these engines were made by Mr. D. L. Barnes, Consulting Engineer, under the direction of Mr. R. I. Sloan, Chief Engineer of the railroad company. An endeavor has been made to remove as far as possible all the difficulties experienced with elevated engines in other cities and of other designs. The Baldwin Locomotive Works have guaranteed the power of the engine to accelerate the trains. The engines are painted black with an aluminum stripe.

The work that these engines will have to do will probably be best understood by the accompanying diagram, which shows the location of the stations on the first four miles of road. The average speed between

terminals, including stops at every station, is to be about 15 miles an hour, which is considerably faster than the average speed on the New York elevated lines. This high average velocity is necessary to compete with the cable road, which for some considerable distance runs parallel to the elevated. Of course the cable road has the advantage of not having to make every stop. Sometimes a cable train will run, during the busy hours of the day, for a mile without stopping, the passengers, mostly men, jumping on and off the cars. The speed of the cable is about 14 miles an hour.

The trains which this locomotive will have to haul weigh about 100 tons in addition to the locomotive, or 128 tons in all. It is expected that during the World's Fair the trains will consist of six cars, carrying 100 passengers each. There are but few grades on the line, the steepest being about 53 ft. to the mile. The entrance to the World's Fair grounds will have to run above the elevated tracks of the Illinois Central, but the grade at this point is not yet determined. The terminus of the road in the World's Fair grounds will be north of the Transportation building annex. It will be a stub terminal, having from six to eight stub tracks all feeding into the main line.

The Proposed Underground Electric Railroad in Paris.

In July of last year the municipal authorities of Paris undertook to institute an inquiry into the problem of building an underground electric railroad to connect the Bois de Boulogne with the Bois de Vincennes, and, as an outcome, have since held under consideration a project proposed by M. Berlier and already briefly noticed in the *Railroad Gazette*. The favor with which this project has been regarded seems to give promise of its ultimate execution, and the *Revue Industriel'e* in a recent issue give a comprehensive account of it, together with a number of illustrations showing the location of the proposed line and some of the details of the work to be done. From this we extract the following particulars:

The line will traverse Paris in the direction of its greatest length, from east to west, and will follow, approximately, the course of the River Seine. The total length of the line, as now held in view, is about seven miles. Two forms of cross section for the tunnel have been fixed. One of them, shown in fig. 1, is circular and calls for a cast iron tube, 5.8 metres (about 19 ft.) in diameter outside and 5.55 metres (about 18.2 ft.) in diameter inside. This tunnel is to have two tracks and is to be built up of cast iron sections, bolted together through projecting lugs. Empty spaces on the outside of the tunnel tube, between it and the tunnel excavation, are to be filled in by injecting beton.

The minimum radius of curvature of the line where this form of tunnel is to be used has been fixed at 100 metres (328 ft.) Where smaller radii of curvature are unavoidable or where the road is to run at a comparatively slight depth below the surface of the ground, the tunnel section is to be rectangular, with masonry walls and an iron roof. This form of section is shown in fig. 2, which shows the cars on a curve.

Of the whole length of the road, about 30,927 ft. are to run in the cast iron tube tunnel; about 1,286 ft., in the rectangular tunnel; and about 4,628 ft. are to be taken up by stations.

Electrically considered, the line will be divided into two sections. One of these, about three kilometres long, will be supplied with current from a station on the Boulevard Flandrin, in connection with which there will be a repair shop. The remaining eight kilometres, on which the traffic is expected to be particularly heavy, will be supplied from a second station, located about centrally, on the banks of the Seine, so that the coal supplies and the removal of ashes may be handled by river carriage, and thus occasion the least possible annoyance to the surrounding districts.

Both terminal stations of the road, at the Bois de Vincennes and the Bois de Boulogne, will be close to the stations of the Metropolitan belt line of street cars. At the Bois de Boulogne the stations of the metropolitan and of the underground roads will be practically on the same level. Nearly all the intermediate stations will be alike and will be underground. They will be formed by rectangular excavations with masonry walls and iron roof, entrance and exit being accomplished by stairways ending in small kiosks on the street level.

A current tension of 450 volts is to be employed. The current will be supplied to the motors on the cars by a feed wire, laid on the wooden cross ties between the tracks and sheet metal contact pieces. The main electric conductor will be in a separate conduit between the two lines of track, as shown in fig. 1. The return current will go through the rails. The conduit just mentioned will also serve drainage purposes, carrying any possible water accumulations to catch basins along the line, from which the water will be pumped into the sewers by small electric pumps. Excessive noise of passing trains is to be prevented by layers of india-rubber between the rails and ties.

The trains, in general, are to be made up of four long cars. Two of these cars will be motor cars and each will be fitted with two 25-H. P. dynamos working directly on the driving axles. The arrangement to be adopted will be such that all the motors in the train will be under the control of the motorman on the front platform of the leading car.

The train speed calculated on is 20 kilometres (about 12½ miles) per hour, though this could be increased to 25 kilometres (about 15½ miles), should the needs of the service be such. First and second class compartments in the cars have been determined upon provisionally, but this, it has been argued, will be apt to give rise to confusion and delays at stations, and it seems probable that one general class with one rate of fare only will be finally adopted.

From what has been said of the tunnel it will, no doubt, have already been inferred that a shield will be used in its construction, on essentially the same plan followed in the St. Clair tunnel, in this country, for example. The total cost of building the road has been estimated at 41,000,000, francs, or about $8,200,000.

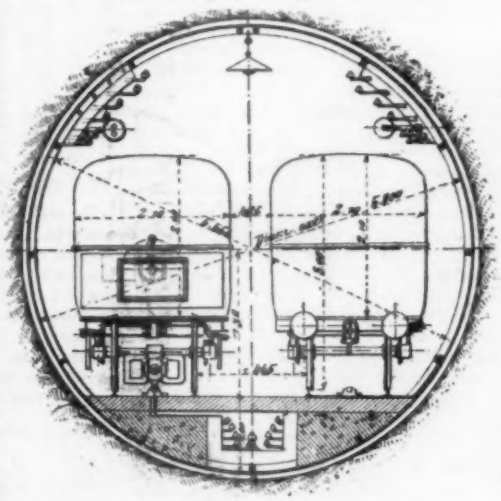


Fig. 1.

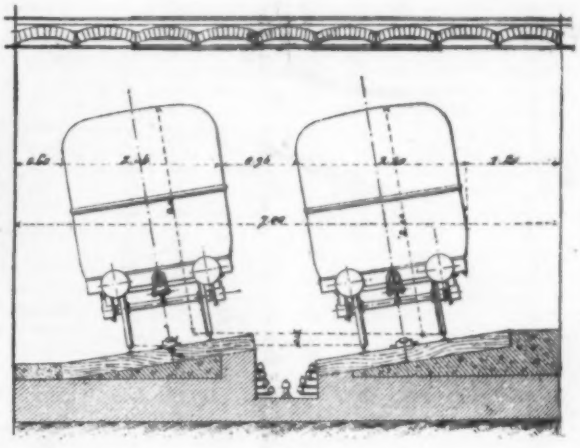


Fig. 2.

Proposed Underground Railroad for Paris.

Signals on the New York Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The above-named piece of road is doubtless better provided with signals than any other stretch of equal length in the country, and as it is also of interest to signalmen from a historical standpoint, having had the first block signaling (about 1864) and the first English interlocking (February, 1875), we reprint a list of the interlocking on the division, which has been prepared by the Supervisor of Signals. The table, it will be observed, shows only regular interlocking towers. Besides these, there are distant signals for all facing point switches, numerous block stations where there are no switches, and draw-bridge signals. There are 72 block stations on the division (87 miles).

The total number of signals in use is 664. The increase since 1890 is 77, besides which 41 non-standard signals have been supplanted by semaphores. The first date column in the table shows data for the original towers, which have been superseded or radically enlarged. The first three towers *A*, *N A* and *R U*, belong to the Jersey City pneumatic plant, which also includes some automatic block signals.

The Empire State Express.

As most of our readers know, the New York Central & Hudson River road has made the experiment of running the fastest train in the world, on long regular daily trips, and has kept it up throughout an American winter. This interesting test has now been completed—that is, it has been continued through the severest season of the year—and we present below the train-sheet record for the four months since the train was put on.

The train began running Oct. 26 and up to the 1st of April had run 136 days, being every day except Sunday. Of these trips, 80 show a clear record; that is, the train was on time at each point reporting. To make the table more easily readable we omit from it these clear-record days, though we do this with regret, as it is natural that the superintendents and train masters should take pride in those portions of the train sheets which show the longest uninterrupted series of "ot" (on time). It will be seen that the ten days from March 21 to 31 show no irregularities. In two other instances this clear record was kept up for a week or more. Of the 56 records containing irregularities shown in the table, 18 show "ot" at Buffalo. These, of course, are marks of special credit rather than discredit, as they indicate that more or less time was made up. On Jan. 11 eight

INTERLOCKING ON THE NEW YORK DIVISION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

No.	Call.	Location.	First interlocking.	Put in service.	Levers. Switches.	Signals.	F. P. locks.	Total levers.	Spare spaces.	Functions. Signals. Home.	Distant.	Dwarf.	Pot.	Total signals.	Switches.	Locks.	Total No. functions.
1	A	Washington street		May 17, '91	28	37	....	65	6	32	6	20	....	58	44	44	146
2	NA	Newark avenue		Nov. 29, '91	10	14	....	24	11	12	3	5	....	20	17	17	54
3	RU	New Jersey Junction		Nov. 29, '91	8	11	....	19	4	15	6	5	....	26	14	14	54
4	SC	Shanley's Cut		July 19, '84	5	21	6	32	....	17	4	....	....	21	10	10	41
5	DN	Marion Tower		Sept. 12, '84	3	11	2	16	....	6	4	2	....	12	5	3	20
6	M	E. End Meadows		Feb. 17, '90	17	0	0	17	1	....	....	....	....	....	17	....	17
7	OS	W. " "		Oct. 26, '87	15	0	0	15	1	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	16
8	NK	Harrison Tower		Feb. 11, '75	7	12	3	22	2	10	2	....	....	12	11	6	29
9	KY	Passaic Bridge		June 18, '82	3	5	4	12	....	4	2	....	....	6	5	4	15
10	JM	Centre Street Junction		Sept. 13, '85	2	8	1	11	1	4	2	2	....	8	2	1	11
11	RD	West Newark Junction		Sept. 16, '91	11	24	8	43	5	13	3	8	....	24	18	18	60
12	WA	Waverly Tower		Feb. 7, '89	10	16	8	34	2	8	4	7	....	19	20	20	59
13	PX	Perth Amboy Junction	Nov. 5, '82	Sept. 27, '91	13	28	12	53	3	17	4	7	....	28	26	26	80
14	QW	Long Branch Junction		March 3, '88	2	5	1	8	2	4	3	....	....	7	3	3	13
15	HU	Metuchen Tower	March 18, '84	Jan. 6, '90	7	13	3	23	9	12	4	2	....	18	15	15	48
16	BU	East Brunswick	Oct. 16, '82	Aug. 15, '91	4	12	4	20	....	5	2	5	....	12	8	9	29
17	U	New Brunswick Tower		July 8, '86	....	3	1	4	....	2	1	....	....	3	....	1	4
18	JH	New street, New Brunswick		Jan. 20, '89	2	4	1	8	....	4	2	....	....	6	4	2	12
19	CN	Millstone Junction		Nov. 15, '89	7	13	5	25	7	10	4	4	....	18	14	13	45
20	X	Monmouth Junction	June 11, '89	Dec. 1, '89	10	17	7	34	14	13	4	6	....	23	18	17	58
21	C	Princeton Junction		March 14, '90	6	13	6	25	7	11	4	3	....	18	12	12	42
22	MO	Millham Junction		Feb. 25, '89	8	15	8	31	5	10	4	6	....	20	14	14	48
23	DO	Monmouth street, Trenton		Dec. 22, '89	8	8	7	23	5	6	2	7	....	15	13	11	39
24	SV	Morrisville		April 5, '90	4	11	1	16	....	6	2	7	....	15	6	6	27
25	BD	Bristol		March 11, '89	7	12	5	24	8	9	4	....	3	16	14	8	38
26	KX	Cornwells		Feb. 13, '90	6	14	4	24	8	10	4	5	....	19	12	11	42
27	HG	Holmesburg Junction		Sept. 26, '86	8	22	5	35	1	12	4	....	6	32	15	12	49
28	FJ	Frankford Junction	Sept. 19, '77	Nov. 13, '87	11	24	9	44	8	14	4	7	....	25	21	21	67
29	GD	Germantown Junction		June 15, '84	9	17	6	32	4	14	4	3	....	21	16	10	47
30	BX	E. End Schuylkill	May 5, '84	Sept. 19, '89	3	4	1	8	....	4	2	....	....	6	4	2	12
31	3	Mantua	Oct. 9, '81	Dec. 30, '87	5	12	5	22	2	8	2	2	....	12	10	10	32
					240	406	123	769	116	292	96	113	9	510	404	340	1,254

minute's time was made up between Lyons and Buffalo, and a number of other feats equal to this, or better, will be observed by an examination of the table. The train reached Buffalo on time on 72 per cent. of its trips, and within five minutes of its time on 108 days, equal to 79 per cent. Other interesting notes are printed at the foot of the table.

This train is so well known that further description of it is scarcely needed, though we will say in brief that it consists of an engine and four cars, weighing about 230 tons; leaves New York daily except Sunday at 9 A. M., and is scheduled to run to Buffalo, 439.6 miles, in 8⅜ hours, being at the rate of 50.70 miles an hour through, including stops. Five-minute stops are made at Albany and Syracuse, where engines are changed, and shorter stops are made at Utica and Rochester. The sum of the ascending grades is 1,855 ft., and the sum of their length is 144 miles. The locomotives have 78-in. drivers and 19 × 24-in. cylinders; heating surface, 1,821.5 sq. ft. and grate area, 27.3 sq. ft. Weight of engine, 60 tons; on driving wheels, 40 tons.

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.; TRAIN NO. 51. EMPIRE STATE EXPRESS.

Extracts from train sheets, Oct. 26, 1891, to April 1, 1892, showing the days on which time was lost and the number of minutes behind time at which the train arrived at and departed from the end of each division.

		N.Y.	Albany.		Syracuse.		Buf.
			Arr'd	Left.	Arr'd	Left.	
Oct.	26	ot	ot	ot	9	7	2
	7	ot	ot	ot	3	1	11
	28	ot	8	7	9	6	ot
Nov.	2	ot	1	1	51	49	61
	5	ot	25	23	11	8	5
	6	ot	28	28	18	16	10
	10	ot	ot	ot	3	ot	ot
	13	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	25
	17	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	14
	18	ot	ot	ot	5	2	15
	19	ot	ot	ot	3	ot	ot
	21	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	3
	24	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	5
	26	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	2
	28	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	58
Dec.	3	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	46
	4	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	4
	12	ot	ot	ot	2	2	ot
	16	ot	18	17	27	25	25
	17	ot	11	9	22	22	24
	18	ot	ot	ot	3	2	ot
	23	3	20	18	5	3	37
	25	ot	28	25	12	10	ot
	26	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	4
	30	ot	5	2	4	1	ot
	31	ot	13	11	12	11	ot
Jan.	1	ot	3	ot	ot	ot	ot
	5	ot	ot	ot	2	2	ot
	6	ot	5	3	ot	ot	ot
	7	ot	ot	ot	4	3	28
	8	19	6	6	ot	ot	3
	11	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	8
	13	2	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot
	15	ot	28	27	20	18	6
	16	ot	3	3	ot	ot	ot
	19	ot	1	ot	28	28	45
	20	ot	30	30	43	50	50
	26	ot	50	48	67	70	103
	27	ot	28	28	43	44	55
	28	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	3
Feb.	5	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	15
	8	ot	15	17	ot	ot	ot
	12	ot	1	ot	15	16	31
	13	1	ot	2	24	49	.
	16	ot	ot	ot	ot	ot	7
	17	ot	17	15	12	11	16
	19	ot	ot	ot	9	8	ot
Mar.	1	ot	12	10	ot	ot	ot
	2	ot	16	15	5	5	ot
	7	ot	ot	ot	5	13	9
	11	ot	ot	ot	150	178	220
	14	8	7	7	26	27	40
	15	ot	ot	ot	17	17	17
	17	ot	ot	ot	ot	2	ot
	18	ot	6	5	ot	ot	ot
	19	ot	ot	ot	7	7	5

EXPLANATION OF DETENTIONS.

Jan. 7. Snow and head wind. Transferring passsegers at Rochester. Water.
8. Water.
11. *Detained 16 minutes west of Syracuse; half of the lost time was made up.
15. Snow.
19. Snow.
20. Disabled train ahead.
26. Head wind.
27. Head wind.

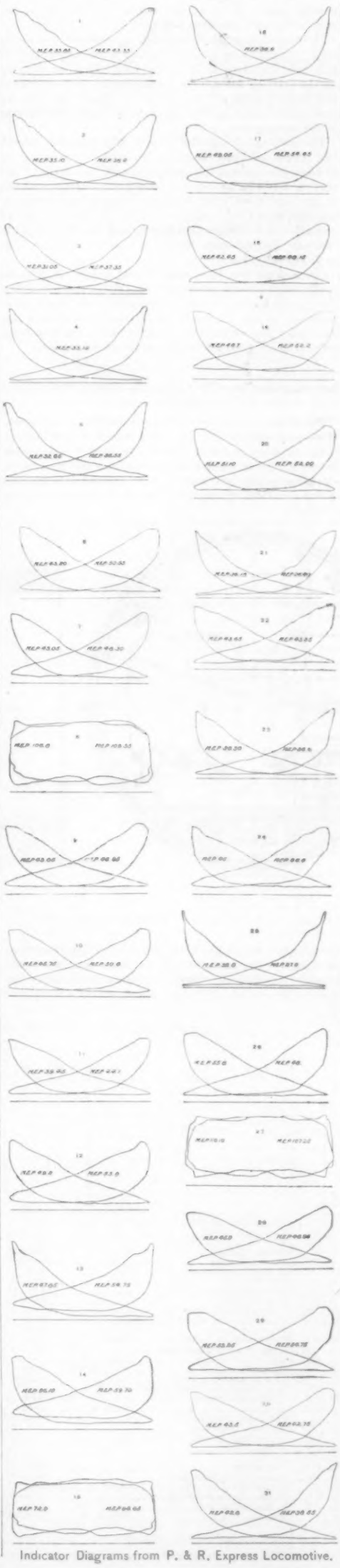
Feb. 5. Byron, water; short supply at Churchville.
8. Detained 15 minutes by disabled work train ahead.
12. Snow storm. Coupling engine, Syracuse. Water. Transferring passengers, Rochester.
13. Steam heat. Snow. Head wind. Water. Thawing out drip.
16. Water, Rochester.
17. Broken air whistle. Water. Putting on air hose.

Mar. 1. Storm and wind.
2. Storm and wind.
7. 13 minutes on account of storm. 6 minutes Rochester, water.
11. Delayed on account of snow storm. 6 minutes Rochester, water.
14. 8 minutes New York. Defective steam hose. 5 minutes on account of storm. 5 minutes Utica, water. 8 minutes account of storm and wind. 1 minute Syracuse, steam. 13 minutes Rochester, inspection and water.
15. Wreck between Oneida and Canastota. 5 minutes Rochester, water.
17. 2 minutes Syracuse, uncoupling engine.
18. 7 minutes account disabled train ahead.
19. 7 minutes on account snow and head wind. 2 minutes Rochester transferring passengers and baggage, and 4 minutes water.

Details of Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.

In the *Railroad Gazette* of March 18 there was an illustration of one of the fast express locomotives on the Philadelphia & Reading road. At that time we referred to the design of boiler, the variable exhaust, and the somewhat remarkable indicator cards taken from the engines, and we now give further details on these points.

It will be remembered that the Reading was the first road to make extensive use of long travel and wide outside lap for locomotive valves. It is this arrangement of valves that gives the results shown by the indicator cards herewith printed. The data respecting these cards is given in the accompanying table. Card No. 24, taken at a speed of 70.9 miles per hour, or 348 revolutions per minute, is, we believe, the best indicator card ever taken from a locomotive at that speed.



Indicator Diagrams from P. & R. Express Locomotive.

Data from Indicator Cards taken on Philadelphia & Reading Locomotive No. 1,015.

No. of card.	Speed in miles, per hour.	Revolutions per minute.	Boiler pressure, lbs. per sq. in.	Cut off in inches.	Mean effective pressure, lbs. per sq. in.	Minimum back pressure, lbs. per sq. in.	Inside lap of valves, inches.	Weight of train, lbs.
1	61.1	300	.....	6	39.6	12	1-64	312,700
2	63.6	312	.....	5	36 8	9.5	"	312,700
3	63.6	312	.....	5	34.2	6.5	"	312,700
4	57.4	282	.....	4	33.2	5	"	312,700
5	59.9	294	.....	4	34 1	6	"	312,700
6	52.1	256	150	6.5	45.9	11.5	"	288,600
7	58.3	286	150	6.5	45.7	11.3	"	288,600
8	27.7	136	155	22	108.1	14.5	"	288,600
9	59.5	292	145	6.5	45.0	13	"	288,600
10	53.1	262	145	6.5	48.1	8	"	288,600
11	59.9	294	150	6.5	41.8	11	"	288,6 0
12	57	280	140	6.5	52.5	10	"	288,600
13	47.7	234	.....	5	54.3	7	¼ negative.	288,600
13	44	216	150	6.5	57 9	13	"	288,600
15	22	108	145	22	83.7	16	"	288,600
16	55	270	.....	4	39.9	7	"	288,60
17	51.3	252	145	6.5	51.8	13.5	"	288,600
18	59.9	294	145	6.5	45.3	15	"	288,600
19	62 3	306	150	6.5	48.5	18	"	288,600
20	52.5	258	150	6.5	51.6	16	"	288 600
21	66	324	140	4	31.3	6	"	312,700
22	67.2	330	140	6 5	43 4	14	¼ negative.	312,700
23	63 6	312	.....	6.5	38.0	8	"	312,700
24	70 9	348	145	6.5	44 7	15.5	"	312,700
25	46.5	228	.....	4	30.4	4	"	288,600
26	53.8	264	150	6.5	51.9	13	"	288,600
27	24	119	150	22	113.7	17	"	288,600
28	59.9	294	130	6.5	46.4	12.5	"	288,600
29	57.4	282	135	6.5	54.0	14	"	288,600
30	59.9	294	.....	6.5	43.1	12.5	"	288,600
31	64.9	318	.....	4	31.1	9.5	"	288,600

The boiler shown in figs. 1 and 1*a* is strictly of the Wootten type. It has a combustion chamber in front of the firebox, radial stayed crown and two firedoors, and there is a brick arch at the front end of the box. The grates are of water tubes. This is the most powerful type of locomotive boiler used, owing to the large proportion of grate area. The steam capacity, with good coal, is much greater than is necessary to supply the cylinders of a locomotive under any conditions. Hence, a very low grade of fuel can be used. The difficulty has been to reduce the blast sufficiently to permit the use of a finely divided fuel in passenger service, and a variable exhaust nozzle, shown in fig. 2, is used to reduce the exhaust when necessary to prevent tearing up the fire. Perhaps the capacity of these boilers will be best appreciated when it is stated that three safety valves are necessary to relieve the pressure when the engine stops after a hard pull.

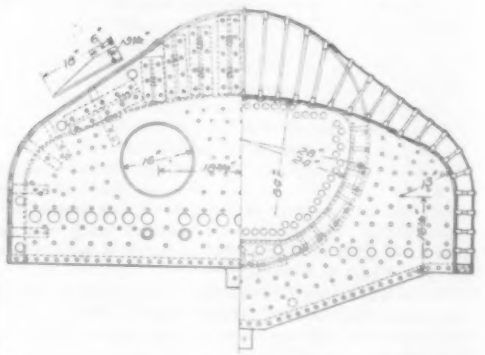


Fig. 1*a*.—Cross-Section through Firebox—Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.

The variable exhaust nozzle is the simplest used in this country. It consists of a double conical plug that is raised and lowered inside of the exhaust pipe by means of a short lever, fulcrumed at the side of the pipe, as shown. The lever is connected to the cab, where it can be operated by the engineer or fireman. This nozzle, when used with anthracite coal, gives little or no trouble by clogging up.

The fire in this class of boiler is so large that with good fuel it is difficult to regulate closely, and the boiler is therefore more particularly adapted to fuel that cannot be burned in the ordinary locomotive boiler. A number of Western roads, which are in a measure compelled to use poor coal, have tried it, and it has proved a success. This type of boiler represents strictly the true stay construction. In fact, it could be built in no other way. The repairs to these fireboxes are not greater in proportion to the number of stays than with other locomotive boilers, but owing to the large crown sheets the stay bolts require close inspection, and they should all be drilled with "tell-tale" holes, as it is essential to dis-

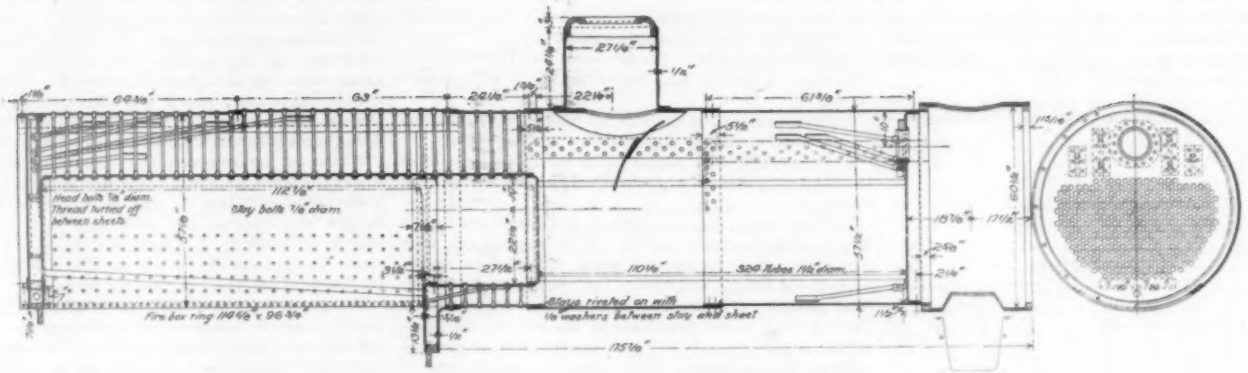

Head bolts 7/8" diam. Thread turned off between sheets
Stay bolts 1/16" diam.
Fire box ring 114 5/8" x 96 3/4"
Stays riveted on with 1/8" washers between stay and sheet
320 Tubes 1 1/2" diam.

Fig. 1—Wootten Boiler for Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.

cover broken bolts before there is any considerable number of them.

After considerable investigation into the durability of this and other radial stay boilers, we have been unable to find any proof that they are unsafe or expensive to maintain. Those who have used them most, and have given them intelligent care, speak highly of them and have continued their use, until now the radial stay type

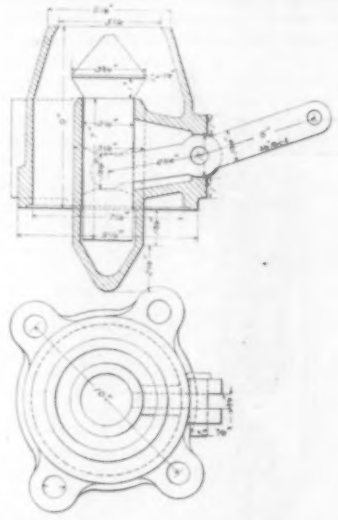


Fig. 2—Variable Exhaust—Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.

is the favorite with a majority of our locomotive builders and with a large number of roads that have to contend with bad feed water. Discussions of radial stay construction were given in the *Railroad Gazette* last year (issues of March 6 and 13 and May 1.)

Foreign Railroad Notes.

The latest of the high mountain roads in Switzerland is that up the Rothhorn, 7,240 ft. high, from the lake and town of Brienz, not far from Interlaken. The road was completed so that a locomotive reached the summit Oct. 31, and will be opened the coming season. The Rothhorn ought to command a magnificent view of the Jungfrau, and the other mountains south and southeast of Interlaken. The material through which the 11 tunnels of this line were excavated consisted of débris which had slipped down the mountain, and which seemed disposed to go on sliding when disturbed. Subterranean springs also made the work difficult, and in places new beds had to be made for mountain streams. The work was done by contract for $350,000. When subscriptions were invited for the enterprise the capital stock of 1,500,000 francs was subscribed 87 times over; but in spite of that, when the time for paying the last installment (Dec. 31 last) was past, only shares to the amount of 352,100 francs were paid up. The other subscribers have paid in 43 per cent. of their dues, but the company now has a right to declare this forfeited.

Wurtemberg introduces "standard" time April 1, in the time-tables addressed to the public as well as in the interior railroad service. The cities of Stuttgart, Heilbroun and Tübingen have already resolved to adopt it for all purposes. Baden introduces standard time on the same date.

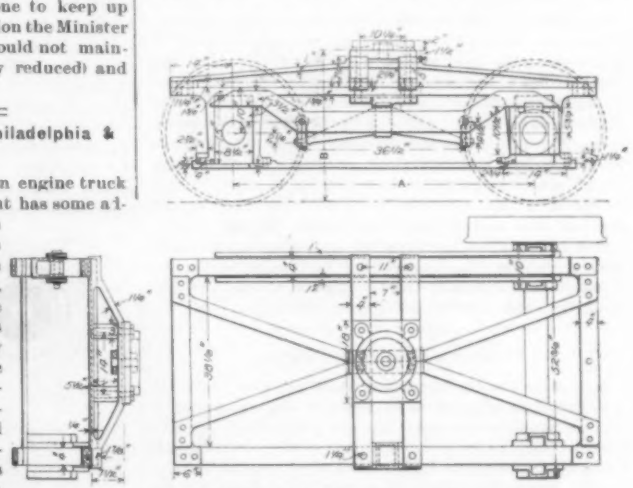
Some time ago the Russian Minister of Transportation was summarily removed. His successor has now been appointed, whose career is described as follows: Ssergej Juljevich Witte (a good German family name), the new minister, was born in 1849 in Tiflis, not far from Mt. Ararat, where his father was a member of the government of the Caucasian provinces. He studied in the University of Odessa, where he took a degree in mathematical and physical sciences, and then entered railroad service on the staff of the Odessa Railroad. He soon became one of the confidential assistants of the manager of the Russian Steamship and Trade Co., and held the position of Assistant Superintendent during the whole Turkish war, where he gained a reputation as an efficient administrator. In 1879 he went to St. Petersburg, where he held a place as a sort of assistant general superintendent of the Southwestern Railroads, and prepared for a railroad investigating committee a volume on the "History and Proceeding of the Congress of Representatives of the Russian Railroads." From 1880 to 1885 he was Superintendent, and then till 1888 Manager of the Southwestern Railroads, whose prosperity is largely credited to him. He then entered the government railroad department at the head of the rate commission, where he has been very effective. He has written many articles for periodicals and a volume on the "Principles of Railroad Rates."

Russian railroad earnings last November were very nearly the same as the year before. There was a decrease of 7 per cent. in the number of passengers carried, and of ⅛ of 1 per cent. in the quantity of freight moved. The average haul has been longer this year since harvest, because the distance the grain is carried to the places which have a short supply is greater than it would go by rail to be exported. For the 11 months ending with November the earnings are the largest ever known, but a statement of the number of passengers carried shows that while these increased from 31.4 millions in 1886 to 35.7 in 1889, they then suddenly fell to 27.2 millions in 1890 and 27 in 1891; while the quantity of freight hauled has increased without interruption, and was 38 per cent. greater in 1891 than in 1886. Nearly all this growth was in the first two years, however; since 1888 it has been less than 7 per cent. The marked recent change is the great decrease in passenger traffic, amounting to 24 per cent. from 1889 to 1890, indicating very hard times before the last harvest and only a year after one of the best Russia has ever had.

A tax on transportation having been proposed in Austria, energetic protests were made by almost all chambers of commerce and other bodies representing shippers. To the deputies of one of them the Minister of Commerce declared that there was an important decrease in the earnings of the state railroads, which was the more serious because accompanied by an increase in expenses, and that something must be done to keep up the national income. To another deputation the Minister of Finance said that the state railroads could not maintain the present rates of freight (recently reduced) and would be obliged to raise them shortly.

Truck for Express Locomotives, Philadelphia & Reading.

The accompanying illustration shows an engine truck which is not unique in general design, but has some admirable features in the details. It will be noticed that the side frames have the jaws forged on to the top bars, not unlike an engine frame. The top frame is 4 in. wide and 1¼ in. thick. The open space in the jaw is 15 × 8½ in. The transoms are made of forgings, as shown, and they are planed out and lipped over the side frames. These forgings, with the thimbles between the upper and lower members, form a decidedly strong truss, and altogether this engine truck has the fewest parts of any in common use in this country. Trucks of this kind have been in service for a long time and are still in good condition. They have few parts to get out of order and while they may be somewhat more expensive than the ordinary form with cast iron jaws they are stronger and more durable. The class of engines on which this truck is used was illustrated in the *Railroad Gazette* of March 18.



Truck for Philadelphia & Reading Express Locomotive.

A Pass Fraud.

Mr. C. A. Barattoni, New York Agent of the London & Northwestern, informs us that a person calling himself C. H. Cook, Assistant Superintendent and Civil Engineer of the London & Northwestern, has been obtaining transportation favors from American railroad officers by false representations. No such person is connected with the London & Northwestern in any official capacity whatever.

Power Necessary to Haul Trains Up Various Grades.

Following is a table giving the horse power per ton of train which must be provided for at the drawbar to haul a locomotive and train up various grades at different speeds. This resistance includes only that due to the grade, and to it must be added all of the other resistances, such as the internal resistance of the engine, the friction of the wheels and axles, the air resistance, etc. This table is of more particular interest just now in view of the recent discussions about high speeds. For instance, an electric railroad is talked of between Chicago and St. Louis, and it is proposed, we understand, to haul trains up a 6 per cent. grade at 100 miles an hour. It will be noticed that at 100 miles an hour the resistance on a 3 per cent. grade requires 16 H. P. per ton. For a 6 per cent. grade it would be 32 H. P. per ton. For 200 tons, which is a comparatively small train, it would be necessary to furnish continuously 6,400 H. P. while traveling up a 6 per cent. grade. Even a 1 per cent. grade at 100 miles an hour causes a large resistance; in the table it is given as 5.33 H. P. per ton. An ordinary passenger train weighing 300 tons would require nearly 1,600 H. P. to overcome the grade alone. Add to this the other train resistances, which would amount to about 1,300 H. P., and we have a total of 2,900 as the power needed to haul a 300-ton train up a 1 per cent. grade at 100 miles an hour.

This table is convenient when determining the capacity of heavy locomotives for mountain grades. Such locomotives find the limitations of their speed up a grade always in the limit of their boiler capacity. Take for instance a decapod locomotive hauling a train weighing 500 tons up a 2½ per cent. grade at 20 miles an hour. The horse power required to mount the grade alone would be about 1,300, and this added to the other resistances would in most cases exceed the steam capacity of the boilers on such engines, yet by dropping the speed to ten miles an hour the boiler would be more than sufficient; so that in rating heavy engines for hill work it is necessary to know about how much horse power would be demanded from the boiler to haul the load up the grade before the speed can be fixed.

There is in all cases of hill work a most economical speed for hauling loads up the grade. To increase the speed is to increase the demand upon the boiler and decrease its efficiency. To decrease the speed too much is to lose time. The actual hauling capacity up grades, as controlled by the weight on drivers regardless of speed, is more generally considered when comparing heavy engines, but the actual capacity of the engine is very much affected by its boiler capacity and ability to furnish steam to generate the power. That is, a locomotive having weight enough on the drivers to haul a given load may be compelled to mount the grades very slowly on account of the limitations of steam production, while another engine of less or equal weight but having a greater boiler capacity, would haul the same load up the grade at a higher speed with the same economy. In

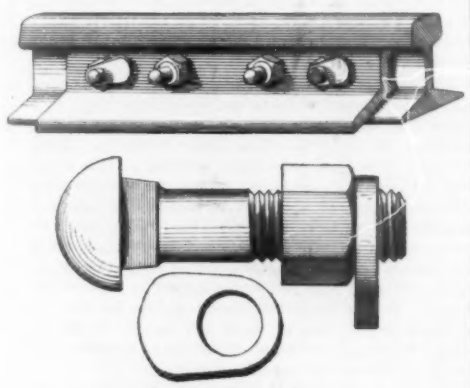
making locomotive tests an allowance should always be made for the difference in speed with which the different trains are hauled up the grades, and for such work the table will be found useful.

HORSE POWER TO HAUL ONE TON UP VARIOUS GRADES AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS, INCLUDING ONLY THE RESISTANCE DUE TO THE GRADE.

Speed, in miles per hour.	Speed in ft. per minute.	Percentage of Grade.									
		.5	1.0	1.5	2.	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
1..	88	.027	.053	.08	.107	.133	.16	.187	.213	.24	.267
2..	176	.053	.107	.16	.213	.267	.32	.373	.427	.480	.533
3..	264	.080	.160	.24	.320	.400	.48	.560	.64	.72	.800
4..	352	.107	.213	.32	.427	.533	.64	.747	.853	.96	1.07
5..	440	.133	.267	.40	.533	.667	.80	.933	1.07	1.20	1.33
6..	528	.159	.319	.48	.638	.797	.956	1.12	1.28	1.43	1.59
7..	616	.187	.373	.56	.747	.933	1.12	131	1.49	1.68	1.87
8..	704	.213	.427	.64	.853	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.71	1.92	2.13
9..	792	.240	.480	.72	.960	1.20	1.44	1.68	1.92	2.16	2.40
10..	880	.267	.533	.80	1.07	1.33	1.60	1.87	2.13	2.40	2.67
12..	1,056	.320	.640	.96	1.28	1.60	1.92	2.24	2.56	2.88	3.20
14..	1,232	.373	.747	1.12	1.49	1.87	2.24	2.61	2.99	3.36	3.73
16..	1,408	.427	.854	1.27	1.71	2.13	2.56	2.98	3.41	3.84	4.27
18..	1,584	.480	.960	1.44	1.92	2.40	2.88	3.36	3.84	4.32	4.80
20..	1,760	.533	1.07	1.60	2.13	2.67	3.20	3.73	4.27	4.80	5.33
22..	1,936	.587	1.17	1.76	2.35	2.93	3.52	4.11	4.69	5.28	5.87
24..	2,112	.640	1.28	1.92	2.56	3.20	3.84	4.48	5.12	5.76	6.40
26..	2,288	.693	1.39	2.08	2.77	3.47	4.16	4.85	5.55	6.24	6.93
28..	2,464	.747	1.49	2.24	2.99	3.74	4.48	5.23	5.97	6.72	7.47
30..	2,640	.800	1.60	2.40	3.20	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	7.20	8.00
35..	3,080	.933	1.87	2.80	3.73	4.67	5.60	6.53	7.47	8.40	9.33
40..	3,520	1.07	2.13	3.20	4.27	5.33	6.40	7.47	8.53	9.60	10.7
45..	3,960	1.20	2.40	3.60	4.80	6.00	7.20	8.40	9.60	10.8	12.0
50..	4,400	1.33	2.67	4.00	5.33	6.67	8.10	9.33	10.7	13.0	13.3
55..	4,840	1.47	2.93	4.40	5.87	7.33	8.80	10.3	11.7	13.2	14.7
60	5,280	1.60	3.20	4.80	6.40	8.00	9.60	11.2	12.8	14.4	16.0
65	5,720	1.73	3.47	5.20	6.93	8.67	10.4	12.1	13.9	15.6	17.3
70..	6,160	1.87	3.73	5.60	7.47	9.33	11.2	13.1	14.9	16.8	18.7
75..	6,600	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
80..	7,040	2.13	4.27	6.40	8.54	10.7	12.8	14.9	17.1	19.2	21.3
85..	7,480	2.27	4.53	6.80	9.07	11.3	13.6	15.9	18.1	20.4	22.7
90..	7,920	2.40	4.80	7.20	9.60	12.0	14.4	16.8	19.2	21.6	24.0
95..	8,360	2.53	5.07	7.60	10.1	12.7	15.2	17.7	20.3	22.8	25.3
100..	8,808	2.67	5.33	8.00	10.7	13.3	16.0	18.7	21.3	24.0	26.7
Grade in ft. per mile....		26.4	52.8	79.2	105.6	132.	158.4	184.8	211.2	237.6	264.

Young's Reversible Nut Lock.

This lock consists of an eccentric jam nut $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick by $1\frac{5}{4}$ in. greatest length, of the form shown in the engraving. When this jam nut is set up tight on the track bolt, on the outside of a square or hexagonal nut, in such a position that the heavy end is on the right side, shocks



Young's Nut Lock.

and vibrations tend to lock the nut more firmly—not to loosen it. If, when tightened up, the heavy end does not come to the right side, it is taken off and reversed. The relation of the pitch of the thread to the thickness of the jam nut is such that the heavy end can always be made to come to the right side by reversing when necessary. It is often, and properly, called a gravity lock, as its own weight makes the lock positive. It will be seen that it can be tightened or removed by the same wrench at the same time the nut is turned, and that its use does not injure the thread of the nut or the bolt.

This nut lock has had large use on Canadian railroads during the past two years and has been approved by Mr. Collingwood Schreiber, Chief Engineer of the Government Railroads, as well as by other officers.

Fletcher's Electric Fog Signal.

As most of our readers know, the trouble and expense incident to running trains in times of fog, constitute a serious condition on most English railroads, especially those in the vicinity of London, where the soot makes a black coating upon each globule of moisture, thus painting the atmosphere black, in a very literal fashion. To run trains safely, and keep them on time, or any where near it, it becomes necessary to have the track repairers all educated to signal trains by torpedoes, and they are required by the regulations to take up their positions by the signals—one man at each distant signal—whenever a fog comes on. They immediately put two torpedoes on the rail, and then closely watch the semaphore, so that whenever it is pulled to the clear position, they can at once take off the torpedoes.

The costliness and the uncertainties of this plan have led to various experiments in the way of automatic apparatus to take the place of the man, and we present below a description of a machine that has lately been tried on the London & Northwestern. It is the invention of Mr. J. W. Fletcher, Telegraph Engineer of the road, and is well spoken of by the operating officers. It will be seen that in this apparatus the detonation does not necessarily take place on the rail, but may be made on a level with the engineman's ear if desired.

The essential parts of the device are the following:

1. A key or switch, with indicator, in the signalman's cabin.

2. Arrangements on the line for making and breaking an electrical circuit by means of the passing train.

3. An upright iron magazine of cartridges, one after the other of which is exploded by means of an electric fuse.

The first part, viz., that which is fixed in the signal man's cabin, consists merely of an instrument very similar to a single needle telegraph showing the words, "Ready for firing," and "Fired" on each side of the vertical needle. A deflection of the latter will therefore show at once to the signalman in his box the condition of this apparatus. When the needle is in an upright position the apparatus is out of action. At the base of this instrument is a brass plug and socket; the signalman inserts the one into the other on the approach of foggy weather, and so throws the instrument into the circuit.

The second part consists of two electrical contacts, placed underneath the rail of the track at the point where the signal is to be sounded, and operated by depression of the rail by the locomotive as it passes over the spot. The contacts are made by the long end of a lever, the short end of which is placed under the rail midway between two sleepers. The vertical movement of this short end is very small, being governed by the elasticity of the rail and the weight on the wheel passing over.

The first contact—fixed near the semaphore signal—when made, completes the whole circuit and fires a cartridge in the magazine, if the semaphore arm be at danger. If the semaphore stands at "all clear," the circuit is broken automatically by the signal lever in the cabin, and the train passing has no effect. The second contact—fixed a short distance ahead of the first (far enough to more than take in the longest train likely to run on the line), breaks the circuit made by the first contact, and actuates an automatic feed mechanism of the cartridge magazine so that another cartridge is brought into firing position ready for the next shot.

The third part of the apparatus consists of the cast iron upright magazine or pillar, fig. 1, which contains a store of cartridges and the various mechanisms for firing these, etc., and is fixed by the side of the road.

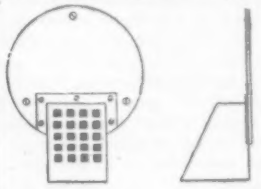


Fig. 3. *Front view of cover.*

Fig. 4. *Side view of cover.*

In the base of the pillar room is found for a small electric battery to give the necessary current for firing each cartridge and actuating the feed mechanism; and a cord and weight to obtain a rotary motion for the cartridge container.

The latter—made of steel—forms really the rim of a small wheel mounted on a horizontal spindle, the cartridges being filled in to a number of short barrels or holes drilled into the rim parallel with the axis. Each barrel comes into firing position when it is the bottommost—that is, it then comes opposite a long brass needle thrown forward into contact for completing the electrical circuit through the cartridge detonator, by means of an armature attracted by two stout magnets side by side. In each cartridge there is a fine piece of wire, forming part of the circuit. When the current passes this wire it is fused, and the heat set up at once explodes the cartridge. There is, therefore, little danger of a misfire, as might perhaps be feared from the ordinary percussion method.

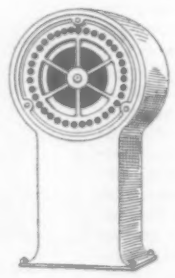


Fig. 1. *Front View of Iron Magazine Showing the Cartridge Container, with Barrels.*

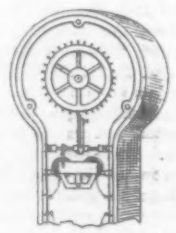


Fig. 2. *Back View of Magazine Showing Step-by-Step Motion for Feeding the Cartridge Container.*

Fletcher Fog Signal.

The armature—when attracted to the magnets by the current passing through them—also actuates a lever and detent which give a step-by-step motion to the wheel-shaped container, thus bringing each barrel consecutively into the firing position. This arrangement is seen in fig. 2, showing a back view of the magazine. A small wheel with pegs fixed in the outer rim serves for the escapement, being mounted on the same spindle as the cartridge container.

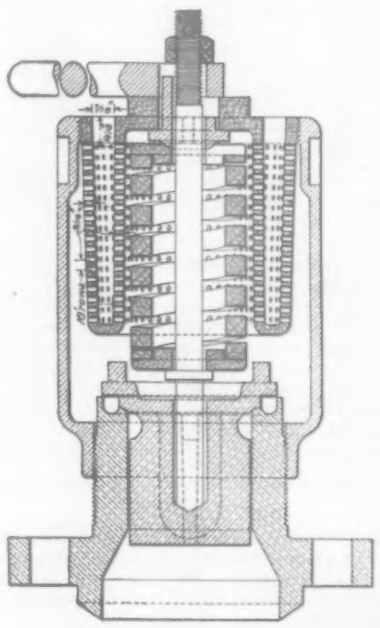
The front cover of the magazine, figs. 3 and 4 (which is of course screwed firmly on for use, though shown separately in the sketch), has a funnel-shaped iron guard bolted on to it, pointing downward so as to cover the discharge hole, and it has a grid front, in order to prevent wads or possible hard unburnt grains of powder flying across the track to the injury of employés.

Whenever fog comes on the signalman has merely to insert the brass plug into the socket on the instrument in his cabin, and then so long as his signal remains at danger, and there are any cartridges left in the magazine, every train as it appoaches the signal will fire a shot. The noise made by the cartridge is so loud that no runner could possibly miss the warning.

The latest types now being developed by Mr. Fletcher have automatic indicators in the signalmen's cabins to tell them how many shots have been fired; and he is also designing magazines to contain 100 double shots (thus avoiding the least possible chance of a misfire), with an additional store of cartridges and self charging arrangements.

Prince's Muffled Safety Valve.

The illustration shows a muffled safety valve used on about 250 Philadelphia & Reading engines. It is of the old Richardson type, the muffler forming a shell in the valve, which is screwed up or down in the adjustment for different steam pressures. The muffler is a concentric annular shell, perforated with a series of small holes radial and opposite to each other. The steam in exhausting enters the annular shell from opposite sides.



Prince's Muffled Safety Valve.

This action further subdivides the jet, which then blows out upward in one body without noise. This valve is a very efficient muffler. It is simple in construction, and has been very successful on the Wootten engines. Mr. Samuel F. Prince, Jr., the inventor, is now superintendent of motive power of the Long Island road. He was formerly mechanical engineer of the Philadelphia & Reading.

The City and South London Electric Railroad.

BY W. H. BOOTH.

So far as regards mere electrical success this underground railroad can hardly be taken to be a failure, and electricians have, on the whole, very fair grounds for congratulating themselves. During the past week [March 26] there have been again some hitches in connection with the motors which have caused delay, but what of the delays on the London & Northwestern, the London, Chatham & Dover, or the Southeastern, etc.? Indeed, on some of the steam railroads out of London trains only seem to start in order that they may enjoy the privilege of stopping the more frequently, and delays of 10, 20 or even more minutes are mere nothings to the "Sir E. Watkin" element which controls these lines. The locomotive expenses of the subway, 7.88 pence per train mile are, on the whole, fairly moderate despite the very small engine power, and there is the striking fact, as shown in the last half year's report, that with more mileage the expenses have come down not merely per unit of work but are actually less in amount. This, perhaps, may be taken to prove that the generating station was much too large for its work and that when running at a higher power there is no increase in cost of working, but a decrease due to experience, etc.

It is unfortunate for the cause of electricity that the general public attribute the financial want of success to the electrical mode of traction, whereas this is not really responsible. It cannot be debited with the cost of elevators or the depth below surface which necessitates these. As a frequent user of the line I have noted a diminution in the number of gas lights employed to

light stations and an increase of the electric lights. The carriage lighting is better and the running is fast and good, and a few years ago the line would have been called perfect by any electrician. But of ventilating there is none worth speaking of, and the tunnel is now simply to be described as fetid. A certain amount of air does of course become changed at the stairways and elevators, and some of this change is due to the variations in pressure caused by the movement of trains, but this does not count for much in coping with the exhalations of some 15,500 passengers daily, the approximate number, which I calculate from the half year's total, making suitable allowance for season tickets and taking 180 days to the half year.

The question of air supply for deeply buried tunnels of this nature is systematically shirked and the subject is worth a little inquiry in order to really arrive at some idea as to what volume of air is really needed for healthful ventilation. On the assumption—which is, I believe, well inside the mark—that every passenger spends an average of 10 minutes per journey, we obtain the equivalent of 155,000 passenger minutes, or 2,583 passenger hours. In one hour the breath of one individual has been given as equal to a production of 20 litres of carbonic acid gas; that is fully .7 cu. . The passengers by the subway will therefore produce daily 1,820 cu. ft. of carbonic acid gas. To each train are attached four employés, and there are say 12 trains in operation. At each of the six stations we will assume four employés below ground (this will be well within the mark). We thus find a total of employés of 72 during 18 hours of the day, which gives us 1,300 man hours, practically a half of the passenger hours, so we may set down the total production of gas at, approximately, 3,000 ft. per day.

The total contents of the two tubes and the stations and approaches will not exceed 3,000,000 cubic ft., if it reaches that amount. Into this 3,000,000 ft. there are poured daily 3,000 ft. of carbonic acid, or 1 per 1,000; that is, one-tenth of one per cent.

Ordinarily good or normal surface air contains only four parts of this gas per 10,000, or .4 per 1,000. Hence as a result of a day's work, there will be present in the air of the tunnel 1.4 parts of carbonic acid per 1,000 of air, which is 3½ times the normal surface quantity on the supposition of there having been no change of air during the day; that is, an additional 2½ times the normal quantity is added during the 18 working hours of the day, which is equivalent to an addition of 14 per cent. per hour. This is a very serious figure—much more serious than people care to face or own up to, for it means than to merely maintain the tunnel in a state of only half the surface purity, or a proportion of .8 of CO_2 per 1,000, it is necessary to change something like four-sevenths of the whole air content of the subway every day.

Spread over 24 hours this is the equivalent of a 2½ per cent. ventilation per hour. Now, 2½ per cent. of 3,000,000 is 75,000 cu. ft. of pure air per hour, which represents the amount absolutely necessary to maintain only a 50 per cent. purity ratio, and this ratio is quite the outside healthful allowance. And it is far from likely that the 1,250 ft. of pure air per minute necessary to do this is in any way afforded by the present arrangement or no arrangement.

Apart from the carbonic acid constantly added there are various other impurities, ammonia and various hydrogens, etc., all of which need removal, and are answerable for much of the odor observable. The above figures, if rightly carried out, must be fairly representative of the actual facts, and I believe the factors are underestimated if anything. If a better than 50 per cent. purity be called for the ventilation must be at a very much higher rate. The 1,250 ft. necessary for the above ratio only means 250 ft. in each of the five sections of the tunnel and with an upcast shaft of 2 sq. ft. area a velocity of 2 ft. per second would give this ventilation. When brought down to the actual requirement of positive action the ventilating does not appear to present so terrible an aspect, but then no such appliance has been ever attempted and the whole question is begged by vague generalities about the piston action of trains, just as if the conditions of a deeply buried tunnel were identical with those of a shallow line. Every train in a shallow subway forces air out upon the surface, and before the train has passed this is swept away by the wind and fresh air is drawn in at the grids, as may be seen any day in London; but, at great depths the displacement to the surface can at most affect the upper parts of the stair cases and comparatively little fresh air gets so far as the tunnels.

With the enormous cost per mile of the subway it may well be a matter of surprise that some little expenditure could not be afforded for the very easy task of boring through the upper tertiaries to form a series of small shafts to the surface along the line of the tunnels. These would form self-acting ventilators all day for half the year or more, and for the whole year practically from sunset to sunrise they would act. The stairways would become down cast shafts, which they cannot now become in the absence of an upcast. Whatever method of ventilation be chosen for such a railroad, it appears certain that something ought to be done and that deep tunnels should not be left to the haphazard action for which too much has been claimed. The piston action of the trains would be amply sufficient if proper provision were made to utilize it by the use of such barriers as would obviate mere to and fro churning of the air which now takes place between the two tunnels. The methods adopted in coal mines often depend for success on very trivial barriers or stops to compel the air to travel in a certain direction. As compared with a coal mine, the ventilating of a railroad tunnel is a mere triviality, for the neglect of which there can be no excuse.

The American Railway Association.

The Spring meeting of this Association was held in New York City on Wednesday of this week, about 80 representatives being present. The date fixed for the Spring change of time-tables is May 15. The first business of the meeting was to listen to the address of President H. S. Haines, which will be found in another column.

The Secretary reported a considerable increase in the membership of the Association it being larger than ever before.

The Committee on Car Service made a report recommending the adoption for one year from July 1 next of half a cent a mile and six cents a day as the charge for freight cars interchanged, with auxiliary rules similar to those heretofore proposed in schemes for using a per diem rate. The committee proposed that line cars, which constitute the bulk of those which are held away from home in large numbers for grain or other special traffic, be exempted from the per diem charge, the half cent a mile to be the only compensation for these cars. It was recommended that the rate on private cars be reduced to half a cent a mile without per diem. A code of rules to prevent the misuse and diversion of freight cars was also proposed, embodying a penalty of $1 for each car diverted. The rates proposed by the committee are calculated, as has heretofore been stated in the *Railroad Gazette*, on the principle that a per diem charge is necessary and that to make it practicable the total amount (per diem and mileage) to be paid for a car should be about the same as under the existing system (¾ cent. a mile), and the 6 cents represents the difference (¼ cent a mile), on the average mileage per car per day, of all cars, which is estimated at 24 miles.

But the objections to any change are as strong as ever and the problem of reconciling the differences between borrowers and lenders is as difficult of solution as heretofore, and the Association voted to postpone action on the report until the next meeting.

The Committee on Train Rules made a report on the 24 hour notation, or "24 o'clock system," action on the subject having been requested by the American Society of Civil Engineers. Circulars have been sent out and replies received from over 100 members, but the committee does not find sufficient encouragement to propose any action. About 42,000 miles of road are in favor of the system as against 36,000 opposed, but some of the largest roads make unfavorable or conditional answers and only 16,000 miles are ready to adopt the system on Oct. 12, next, as was proposed.

This committee has received a large number of suggestions concerning the Standard Code, and has taken up the subject of interlocking and the block system, but it has not seen its way clear to make a report. The committee proposes that a special session of the Association be held in Chicago this summer to specially consider train rules, signals, etc. The Executive Committee will doubtless call the meeting as suggested by the committee. The subject of interlocking switches and signals and block systems are to be taken up by this committee and the Safety Appliances Committee, acting together.

The Committee on Safety Appliances made a report on Power Brakes. Circulars had been issued and were answered by 100 members, operating about 86,000 miles of road.

The committee recommended action by the Association according to the subjoined "conclusions," and the report was adopted, so that these rules or principles may be regarded as the standard of the Association. The paragraph of the report on this subject is as follows:

The best practice indicates—

1. That every truck wheel under each car in passenger train service should be braked.
2. That brakes should be so arranged that they can be applied not only from the locomotive but from each car in the train.
3. That the conductor's valve should be within control throughout the length of the car.
4. That the conductor's valve should be self-closing.

(NOTE.—The committee is not unanimous in this matter. The general practice to-day provides self-closing valves, and this is regarded as satisfactory by the majority of the roads replying to the circular.)

5. That 90 per cent. of the total empty weight of a car in passenger service should be used in estimating the braking power, and 70 per cent. of the total empty weight of a freight car.
6. That locomotives for each description of service should be equipped with power brakes applied to every wheel of both locomotive and tender, save the locomotive truck wheels, whether the cars of the train are equipped with power brakes or not.
7. That all cars on freight trains should be equipped with power brakes, and that the power brakes on all the cars of the train should be made use of.
8. That the driving-wheel brakes should be used habitually, and both locomotive and train brakes controlled by a single simultaneous motion of the engineer.

The use of the Westinghouse air brake largely predominates. The committee therefore regard it as exceedingly important if not essential that any other system used should be interchangeable and equally efficient in all respects with the Westinghouse system.

The committee earnestly recommends that all locomotives hereafter constructed should be equipped with power brakes applied to every wheel except the truck wheels of the engine itself.

The committee also submitted the following statement made up from replies to a circular sent out. The roads reporting are substantially the same as those reporting on power brakes.

FREIGHT CARS IN SERVICE FITTED WITH M. C. B. TYPE AUTOMATIC CAR COUPLERS.

	100 roads.	21 transportation cos	Total No. cars.
Jan. 1, 1887	6,341	78	6,419
" 1888	9,961	1,188	11,160
" 1889	20,070	2,322	22,392
" 1890	42,019	6,234	48,253
" 1891	76,548	8,948	85,496
" 1892	118,406	16,678	135,084
Since Jan. 1, 1892	1,793	25	1,818
Additional cars under construction or contract Feb. 15, 1892	25,035	1,574	26,609

The tabular statement of the replies to the brake circular shows some facts of interest. Six roads deem it unnecessary to brake every wheel of a six-wheeled truck under a passenger car. Connecting the conductor's brake valve in passenger cars to a cord running the whole length of the car is approved by 77 roads and disapproved by 18. Sixty roads, owning 12,000 cars, would have the conductor's brake valve self-closing; 29, with 6,000 cars, would not. Roads owning 11,000 passenger cars would make the brake power 90 per cent. of the empty weight, but 10 roads advocate 80 per cent. and 8 70 per cent., and several other percentages appear in the replies. It seems that there are 237 passenger engines in the country without power brakes. Approximately four-fifths of the passenger engines reported have driver brakes.

Ninety-eight out of 99 roads replying deem it desirable to have a power brake on freight engines, even if there is no power brake on the train. Of 13,000 freight engines reported 10,000 are equipped with power brakes, but apparently only 6,300 of these have brakes on the drivers. Ninety-six roads report 772,165 freight cars, of which 91,914 have power brakes. Eighty-nine of the 96 roads replying advocate using the driving-wheel brake habitually, and 83 of them say that this brake and the train brake should be operated by the same lever.

The election of officers resulted as follows:

President, H. S. Haines, Plant System; First Vice-President, Lucius Tuttle, New York, New Haven & Hartford; Second Vice-President, E. B. Thomas, New York, Lake Erie & Western. Executive Committee—H. F. Royce, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific; Joseph Ramsey, Jr., Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis. Members of Committee on Train Rules—New York, Lake Erie & Western; Minneapolis & St. Louis; West Shore.

Experience with the Lentz Boiler.

It will be remembered that the firebox of the Lentz stayless locomotive boiler consists of a corrugated flue about four feet in diameter, which is divided by a fire-brick bridge-wall into a space containing the grate and ash-pit, and a combustion chamber. In a recent number of Glaser's *Annalen* a brief account is given of some observations made upon a freight locomotive built upon this plan for a German railroad and upon an ordinary freight locomotive under similar conditions. The combustion chamber of the Lentz locomotive is about 27.5 inches long and the tubes are nine feet two inches long. The exhaust nozzle was increased from 4.4 to 4.6 inches in diameter as the blast was found to be too strong. Also, as an analysis of the waste gases showed an excess of oxygen, the air passages which were provided in the bridge-wall were closed up and also the openings in the furnace door. In spite of this, the furnace door had to be opened frequently even at high speed to keep the pressure down. A deflecting plate was used in the smokebox. The average temperature in the smokebox was found to be 708 degrees F. with a load, at high speed, whereas the temperature in the smokebox of the ordinary locomotive was 526 degrees F. Analyses of the waste gases showed that the combustion was practically complete in the Lentz boiler. The conclusions drawn are that while the Lentz boiler gives complete combustion, the temperature of the escaping gases is so much higher than with the ordinary locomotive, that the former has no advantage over the latter. An improvement would be made by increasing the length of the tubes when practicable. Unfortunately no figures are given as to the rate of combustion and water evaporated.

New Steel Boat for the Upper Lake Trade.

The Canadian Steel Barge Co. is having a new boat built at Toronto for the upper lake trade. The boat is a steel steamer of the monitor type, and will engage in the grain and coal trade between Kingston, Ont., and the upper lake ports. The keel is 225 ft. and the full Welland canal size, with a 38 ft. beam and a hold of 20 ft. She is fitted with compound engines, and is expected to have a speed of 13 knots on a consumption of 1,000 lbs. of coal an hour. The new boat will register about 850 tons and will have a carrying capacity of 2,200 tons on 15 ft. draft of water.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.
Published Every Friday.
At 73 Broadway, New York.
The subscription price is $4.20 a year in North America, and $6.08 in foreign countries.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—*Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to* ALL DEPARTMENTS *of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.*

Advertisements.—*We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in this journal for pay,* EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. *We give in our editorial columns* OUR OWN *opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes, etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.*

The convention of the American Railway Association, reported in another column, was profitable, and marks progress, but does not afford much startling news. Colonel Haines' address is referred to below. Aside from that, the most interesting point is the promise of a special meeting, probably to be held at Chicago, to discuss train rules and signaling. The two committees in charge of these subjects are to work together, and the character of the men composing them is a warrant that this important field, so much in need of cultivation, will be attended to as thoroughly as the limitations of the association and the nature of the problems will admit of. The Car Service Committee has done everything that a committee can do, but the per diem reform still sticks. It is evident that the roads must first find out—on scientific principles and in detail, instead of by a mere glance at balances—how a thoroughly equitable system would affect them, individually, and then honestly stir up their consciences until they have the courage to adopt such a system. The most persistent and troublesome opposition—we do not say the *most* opposition—comes from those roads which enjoy undue advantages by reason of the inequalities of the present system. The report of the Safety Appliances Committee demands more attention than we can now give to it. Much of its report consists of common-place and details, but they are interesting details. The most important feature of its special topic—the problem of using air-brakes on long freight trains—is left practically untouched; though the fact appears that a considerable number of managers are in favor of avoiding the issue as long as possible by using only enough of the braked cars—even when the whole train is equipped—to conveniently control the train.

The address of Colonel Haines, President of the American Railway Association, at the meeting of that body on Wednesday, embodied an admirable resumé of what the Master Car Builders' Association has done, and what other bodies have *tried* to do, toward securing a uniform automatic freight car coupler for the railroads of the United States. No one else has made this summary in so clear and comp'ete a fashion. It furnishes the strongest kind of support for the argument which follows, and it is much to be desired that every Congressman and voter shall read the address. We regret that we have not the space to print it in full, though railroad officers may be assured that the portion which we give includes the essential part, so far as they are concerned. Col. Haines brings out the important arguments against compulsory legislation in a very effective manner (except that he treats very briefly one of the most important—that a law would almost surely be put, for administration, in the hands of men very poorly qualified for the duty); but the main point now needing emphasis—that legislation enacted for the purpose of forcing the poor or dilatory roads to keep up with the larger roads in introducing the Master Car Builders' Coupler will prove to be either unnecessary or ineffective—was, unfortunately, not made any more prominent than the others, on many of which his opponents are now in a measure convinced. This argument about hurrying the slow roads is really the most seductive one now presented in favor of a law, for that feature has the appearance of being the most harmless of any in the proposed bills, and its weakness should therefore be made clear to every doubter. The power of the larger roads to induce a small one to follow them in such a matter as car couplers is really very effective and far reaching, but it is likely that many legislators and others fail to appreciate the fact. If the great variety of questions on which the position of railroad managers is "We will do as our connections do" were to be explained so as to be clearly apprehended by these Congressmen, there can be little doubt that their minds would be greatly illuminated on this point. It is also to be remembered that people who can be led but not driven are found as frequently among railroad managers as in other kinds of business. We have abundant illustrations from experience that railroads will often accede to the requests of their connections for the sake of uniformity, even when there is good justification for continuing to stand out. On the other hand, it takes but little foresight to see that a compulsory law would at once be contested in the courts by some one, and such a contest, even if made by only one company, would suffice to at least prevent progress if it did not actually produce confusion. The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe is the most prominent advocate of a stand-still policy, and President Haines, in his argument before the Congressional Committee, declined to discuss the attitude of that road because it is not a member of the Association which he represents; but it seems clear, in view of the semi-isolated position of that road, and of the fact that progress in the adoption of the M. C. B. coupler east of the Missouri River has gone so far that there is no likelihood whatever of its being stopped, that it is better to refrain from disturbing the actual and rapid progress which we are already assured of, than to attempt to extend the scope of this progress by means which are of doubtful practicability. A press dispatch from Washington this week states that a resolution will be presented in the Senate which, as described, will place this whole matter just where the most intelligent and conservative experts have all along desired to place it. The resolution simply provides for full publicity, by means of annual statistics of brakes and couplers, to be published by the Interstate Commerce Commission; and the author evidently intends that the passage of this resolution shall kill off all pending bills. How strong a sentiment he has back of him we do not know.

Laminations in Steel Fireboxes.

One of the claims made for steel fireboxes at the time they were first introduced was that laminations, so common and so troublesome with iron firebox sheets, would be impossible. But in the light of experience the case is different, although many still believe that a lamination is impossible in a steel sheet. The new Baldwin compound built for the Master Mechanics' committee affords a marked illustration of the truth in this matter. That engine was built of the best material, so far as could be learned, and every care was taken in its construction; yet during the recent trials on the Burlington road it had to be sent to the repair shops several times to have a patch in the firebox caulked. The patch covered a lamination in the steel sheet. Blame for this does not rest with the locomotive builders, but solely with the plate makers. There is no known means of determining beyond question whether there is a lamination in a steel sheet or not. A lamination near the edge of a sheet may possibly be detected by etching the edge with acid, for then a lamination will show by a black mark; but if the fault be in the middle of the sheet, even a hammer test will not always show its presence. A hammer test is made by dividing the sheet off into small squares, and hammering each square separately, meantime listening to the sound and placing the fingers close to where the hammer strikes. If the lamination is such as to separate portions of the sheet, then the sound will be dull, and there will be a slight movement of the surface of the sheet, which can be distinguished by the touch at the time the hammer strikes.

Laminations are caused by several defects in manufacture. If the steel be poured in the ingot in such a way as to cause a "cold shut" or so as to permit air or gas bubbles to remain in what should be the solid part of the ingot, there will almost surely be laminations in the sheet when finished. If the top of the ingot be cut off too short, the defects present in that part of the ingot, such as bubbles and cinder, will almost surely cause laminations. The hammer process requires the utmost care. If the hammerer is careless and strikes the sheet unevenly, so that the hammer marks are not removed from the ingot, laminations are liable to result in sheets rolled from such improperly hammered ingots, as the edge of the hammer marks will roll over and form a film on the outside of the sheet. It may be stated almost as a self-evident proposition that if laminations do not exist when the sheet comes out of the rolls they will never occur afterward, even when the sheet is subjected to the severe heat of a locomotive firebox; so that the makers of steel sheets are directly responsible for laminations. These faults cannot be detected with any certainty by boiler makers.

As laminations give little or no trouble in a locomotive boiler, except in the firebox sheets, and as it is a question whether a lamination necessarily decreases the strength of the sheet, it is only the firebox sheets that need to be specially examined for this defect. The annoyance and delay resulting from lamination costs more than the sheet which gives the trouble, and the mere replacing of a firebox sheet does not remunerate a railroad company for the loss resulting from a lamination. Take the case of this Baldwin engine. It has a radial stay firebox and it will probably be necessary to remove that box in order to replace the defective sheet, and the cost will be several times the original price paid for the sheet. The committee on tests of iron and steel appointed by the last Master Mechanics' convention, has taken up the subject of laminations and will investigate it as fully as possible; but so far no method of determining whether a sheet is laminated has been found.

The Norfolk & Western

The Norfolk & Western Railroad, whose report for 1891 has recently been published, has a remarkably heavy freight traffic, equaled on no other entire railroad system south of the Potomac and the Ohio, and this although it has no great current of through traffic, nor an extraordinarily fertile country on its line, as for a great part of its length it passes between parallel mountain ranges. These, however, if they limit the territory from which traffic may be obtained, are to some extent defenses against its diversion by competing lines.

The great resources of the Norfolk & Western are coal and other minerals. These must be carried at low rates, but when there is enough of them they make a very handsome traffic, and the Norfolk & Western gets a great deal of them. It is also noticeable that while the mileage of the road has been doubled within the last four years, the traffic has about kept pace with the mileage. The freight traffic for the last seven years has been equivalent to a daily movement each way over the whole mileage of the following numbers of tons:

1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.
805	1,080	1,409	1,692	1,809	1,665	1,637

Meanwhile the average length worked has increased from 503 to 1,091 miles.

That this is a very respectable freight traffic may be judged by the fact that the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, which has the reputation of doing a very good freight business, had a traffic last year equal to 468 tons each way daily—28 per cent. of the Norfolk & Western's. The Burlington, however, perhaps might select 1,091 miles out of its 5,285 which would have as dense a freight traffic as the Virginia road's.

The latter's passenger traffic is, however, comparatively light, being last year equal to the amount each way of 90 persons daily (75 on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, with its thousands of miles of branches in new country). The following comparisons with other railroads will make plainer, or make plain to more readers, the density of traffic on the Norfolk & Western. The figures for most of the others are based on the reports for the year ending June 30, 1890, to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:

	Traffic movement each way daily of— Passengers.	Tons.
Norfolk & Western	90	1,637
Richmond & Danville (east of Atlanta)	66	247
Chesapeake & Ohio (east of Huntington)	101	1,582
Atlantic Coast Line	68	222
East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia	67	613
Louisville & Nashville (south of Ohio River)	137	811
Boston & Albany	709	1,417
New York Central & Hudson River	538	2,850
Pennsylvania	409	3,800
Baltimore & Ohio (east of Ohio River)	263	2,209

Probably few people in this part of the country were aware that the Norfolk & Western, down among the mountains (and there is still plenty of wilderness close to it) has a heavier freight traffic than the Boston & Albany (though its passenger traffic is but about one eighth as heavy). There may be some other surprises in the above, and we will warn the casual observer that the possession of a great mileage of branches is likely to bring down the averages of the railroads with the heaviest main line traffic. One of these surprises, we venture to say, will be furnished by the Richmond & Danville, whose freight traffic is not one-sixth as

heavy as that of the Norfolk & Western, so that on 2,541 miles it has little more than one third of the traffic carried over the 1,091 miles of the Norfolk & Western. The latter's freight traffic, however, does not quite equal the *average* of the railroads in the "Third Group" of the government statistics, that is, the territory west of Buffalo and Pittsburgh, east of Illinois, and north of the Ohio River.

The Norfolk & Western, like most roads with heavy traffic, has to accept low rates for freight. In every year since 1887 they have averaged less than 0.6 cent per ton per mile, and last year the average was but 0.584 cent. The New York Central last year was able to get 0 74 cent, and the Erie and the Pennsylvania average is more than this Southern road's. Nevertheless it makes money out of the business, for the average cost is less on the Norfolk & Western than almost any other railroad in the world, averaging 0.361 cent per ton-mile last year, and but 0.367 cent for the last five years. Compare this with the 0.57 cent reported on the New York Central last year, something more than 0.4 on the Pennsylvania usually and something more on the Michigan Central and the Lake Shore; which are among the lines usually showing the lowest cost. The cause of the exceptionally low cost on the Norfolk & Western appears in the statement that the average freight-train load was 329 tons.

More than seven-tenths of all the freight hauled on the Norfolk & Western last year was minerals, nearly half being coal and coke, and iron ore, pig iron and stone making large totals. Substantially all of this mineral traffic has grown up within the last 10 years. It amounted to 48,311 tons in 1882; to 4,154,884 tons in 1891, and it has nearly trebled since 1887. The other freight has increased greatly, but not to compare with the minerals. Thus since 1885 the mineral shipments have increased 3,470,000 tons (500 per cent.), the other freight 1,027,500 tons (200 per cent.).

The light passenger traffic is carried at comparatively high rates (2.938 cents per passenger mile), at a high cost, yet yielding a good profit, so that though there are 18 times as many ton-miles as passenger miles, the freight yields but 3½ times as much *net* earnings as the passengers.

The gross earnings of the Norfolk and Western last year were $8,422 per mile of road worked and the net earnings $2,913, the latter two-fifths more than those of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. The Norfolk & Western, however, has a very heavy capital account, the debt being at the rate of $47,747 per mile of road owned, the preferred stock, $35,714, and the common stock, $8,482, or $91 943 in all. The debt alone is equal to the average of both stock and bonds of the railroads of this country. After paying fixed charges it had a net income of $1,075 per mile of road owned, out of which it paid 3 per cent. on its preferred stock.

White Lights Dangerous for Signals.

The necessity of some better signal than a fixed "white" light for indicating "all clear" at night is set forth in another column to-day by a correspondent, who is an able superintendent on a first-class road. The same criticism has been mentioned to us by careful officers on other first-class roads. Neither to-day's correspondent nor any of the previous critics to which we refer are connected with the Chicago & Northwestern, which uses green for "all clear," so it cannot be said that they are merely recommending their own practices; but it *can* be said that the views referred to are not confined to narrow limits. And it is to be remarked in passing that our correspondent must have skipped his *Railroad Gazette* several times during the past year, as this subject has been discussed in these columns on a number of occasions, notably on Jan. 2, 1891, and May 8 of the same year.

Every one must start out, in discussing this question, with a full realization that at least 99 out of every 100 railroad officers interested are fully satisfied with present practice. Let well enough alone, is their argument. Railroads have been running for 50 years with color-blind engineers, and it is even now quite difficult to prove a single clear case of disaster resulting from that defect; why, therefore, bother about a still more speculative danger? But intelligent and far-sighted managers have come to see the wisdom of removing a color-blind engineman, even if he does have good luck in spite of his inability to tell whether a light is red, green or plain glass smoked; and they will some time come around to a similar position on this matter. A color-blind engineman cannot run according to the rules and make time with a fast train at night without "taking chances." Chances are taken in the same way by men not color-blind, on account of the uncertainties incident to the use of white for "all-clear." We will not say that this difficulty is as positively incurable as the other, for it is not; but the fact is admitted that chances *are* taken, and the plain duty of superintendents is to remove the excuse for such practice. No sensible manager really desires to trust to luck, even though "luck" favors him for a hundred years. The argument should therefore be kept up with the one man in a hundred who is not satisfied, with the hope of strengthening his convictions so that they will spread to other men.

The possible remoteness of the danger is to be fully admitted at the outset. It is claimed that no one knows of a collision in England resulting from the use of white, though white is practically universal there. But the English put signals on very tall posts, so that there is nothing but the stars to confuse the lights, and their distant signals are located far more distant from the point of danger than is the custom here. These two points largely explain why color is of small account there. Only a few cases of peril to a train because of the breakage of colored glasses have ever been heard of in this country; but are not those few enough to prove the danger?

The first point in our correspondent's letter was forcibly illustrated to the writer the other evening when he was looking out of the rear end of a train on a long tangent. It was just after sunset. A white signal light which had just been passed came for a few seconds directly in line with an electric street light which was probably 3,000 to 5,000 feet further off and a good deal higher in the air. It is true that the arc light was whiter than the signal light, and that, if a runner looked long enough, he would see that the relative position of the two lights changed as he moved; but we need not tell experienced superintendents that the excuse offered by a runner who should be deceived by that street light some night when the signal light happened to be unlit would have to be accepted much more promptly than most excuses are accepted.

But there are a good many changes in present practice to be made wherever green (or any color) is used for "all clear," and a variety of more or less troublesome problems will come up, even after a majority of the railroad officers interested shall have been convinced of the desirability of a change. The proposition that in fixed signals it would be better to use white for caution than to use it for "all clear," is based on a sound principle, but it would be found very difficult of application. If a hundred station or dwelling-house lights, which now are likely to be taken for safety signals, were to be changed to mean caution, it would only be changing a danger to a delay, and we want to remove both. Again, the light that is used for caution is needed for use on engines and cabooses, and white would be quite objectionable there. To get a new caution color, then, it is important, if not essential, to get one that will answer for classification signals and markers; which means that a color must be chosen which hundreds of railroad officers will not only approve of theoretically, but be able to substitute for green without inconvenience. This they would be very loath to do with white, because the change would be too radical. A classification signal on an engine really means danger, though its color is caution, so that the attempt to substitute white in the place of green for it would probably be unsuccessful. White light could readily be used as a caution signal on semaphores if it were made a form signal, which could be done by the use of two or three lights for each signal as is done on the Boston & Albany.

The introduction of a violet light on engines would not be hampered by any danger of its being read according to its former meaning, because it would have no former meaning. Violet is a distinctive color, as compared with red or green, to any person with normal vision, and no one afflicted with abnormal vision has any business with railroad signals. The trouble with violet is that it cannot be seen very far, and even though a runner may have no call to observe the signal from a distance he will naturally look toward it, as soon as he comes within range, and will be liable to mislead himself by noting other lights which appear near it. The very purpose of a distant signal is to obviate the necessity of looking far ahead; but enginemen *will* look far ahead in clear weather, and if a signal shows one thing at 2,000 ft. and another at 200 ft., that difference of indication will be offered sooner or later as an excuse for negligence.

Violet is also suitable, theoretically, for signal lights on engines. No reason exists for making the classification signals on an engine visible at any great distance. No one depending upon them for safety dares to be far away from the track when he expects the train on which he is to look for them. The wide-spread use of very dirty flags, of all colors, shows that color is not a vital element in such signals. But the fact that one signal light is visible at a distance where another is practically invisible would still make trouble.

This matter of classification signals is important, however, and affords a really strong argument for making use of three colors, for under the present practice the absence of a light means safety, whereas it ought to mean danger. Three kinds of lights are needed for signals on engines: one for a second section, one to indicate that the bearer is an extra, and one to indicate that the bearer is a regular train, carrying no signals. Violet, green and white, respectively, seem to be the most readily available for these uses. The exhibition of the train number on the face of the head light does not wholly remove the necessity for a white classification light, for as long as men must look for a light at a certain spot on the engine of every superior train that they encounter, it is essential that there shall always be a light there for them to see. The danger from the accidental extinguishment of a light is, indeed, under present practice, supposed to be provided against by the whistle signal, given by the engineman; but it is well known that there are some difficulties in the use of this whistle rule, and a good many officers believe it wrong in principle.

The weakness of both blue and violet lies chiefly in the fact, already mentioned, that at a long distance they are not so distinctive as is desirable, and this defect would be aggravated in practice by the fact that the green glass used in signal lamps is often of a bluish tinge; it being easier, as long as there is no color but red to guard against, to make a deep-colored glass by mixing some blue with the green. To use a third color it would first be important to see that the colors already in use were what their names indicate. A decided blue and a decided green, side by side, are easy enough to distinguish at any reasonable distance; but an engineman seeing either one alone, *at a long distance*, under circumstances favorable to a mistake, might call a blue light green; and this, if the latter color were used for "all clear," might prove a dangerous mistake. An engineman has no right to depend upon the reading of a signal which he makes a long time before he reaches it, but this condition must be considered, nevertheless.

We see therefore that blue is less desirable as a caution signal than some color which, if mistaken, will be mistaken for red—a mistake on the side of safety. Violet or purple, rightly combined with red, affords such a color; though the glass makers do not make such a combination now, so far as we can learn. That a signal which appears to indicate danger when first sighted, but which changes to "caution" as it is more closely approached, can be used with satisfactory results is evidenced by the experience of the Chicago & Northwestern, whose distant signals, described in the *Railroad Gazette* of May 8 last, have that effect. But even if violet is only partially satisfactory at best, the abandonment of effort at improvement is still unwarrantable, for the reason that a form signal is perfectly feasible for a distant signal, as the experience of the Boston & Albany for several years has proved. The greatest objection to the Boston & Albany signals is the expense, three lamps being required for each signal, but that is not very great when it affects nothing but distant signals.

The most marked need in this matter is to stop the practice of trusting to luck, "taking chances," which enginemen are so prone to indulge in, and which superintendents know is indulged in, more or less, by most of their men. This practice is dangerous *per se* and should be killed out, if possible, by any superintendent who desires peace of mind for himself, whether it results in an accident every year or only once in a century; but it is also dangerous in another way, which, though not susceptible of precise statement, may very well be worse than the direct evil: we mean the encouragement, by this quasi-compulsory chance-taking, of habits equally loose in other directions. An engineman who honestly believes that he is expected, if it is necessary in order to make time, to ignore the rule requiring him to approach certain points under control, is more than likely to ignore the same rule where his schedule does not demand it; and, the bars being down to that extent, to ignore still other rules, involving equally important matters. It is just such notions as these that lead to many minor collisions and other mishaps, and some serious ones. It is true that it is often hard to prove this theory in specific cases, but it is unnecessary for us to remind superintendents that they fully believe it, nevertheless.

The one emphasized clause in Ashbel Welch's report of 1866 on signals, which was recently referred to in these columns, is that which says that where there is great liability of such an obstruction as would cause serious disaster *safety signals should be used, and never*

danger signals. In other words a semaphore should have a light to show all-clear, but none to show danger. The principal trouble with Mr. Welch was that he was 30 or 40 years ahead of his time. Our practice has only partly caught up with this important principle, but it is likely to make further advances in the future and the demand we are here considering concerns an element which must be recognized as an important one if the desired progress is to be speedily accomplished. Even if we do not go so far as to throw away the danger light, it will be admitted that every possible means should be taken to discourage the habit among runners of regarding the absence of red as a conclusive indication of safety; and the best way to do that is to improve the efficiency of the all-clear signal. Men who hold that the unfavorable considerations outweigh the favorable, in the foregoing, will doubtlesss say that the accomplishment of this improvement involves the use of a *form*, both night and day, for distant signals and perhaps for signals on engines and cabooses, but that does not warrant dropping the problem. There is a demand for the further improvement, simplification and cheapening of form signals, and American signal engineers can doubtless meet it if they try.

Acceleration and Retardation of Suburban Trains.

A careful analysis of the movement of suburban trains will show that the power exerted by the locomotive is mainly used in getting the train into motion. The resistance resulting from the friction of the train is inconsiderable when compared to its inertia. Suburban work, like that on street railroads, consists in the continual starting and stopping of heavy bodies. The rate of acceleration is greatest with the cable, and probably least with horses. In Chicago the cable cars attain a speed of fifteen miles per hour in about 100 ft. when the grips are in good condition. Such a rate of acceleration causes great strains upon the cable, and when a number of trains are accelerating at the same time there is likely to be a broken cable. Acceleration by cable is so sudden as to sometimes throw passengers from their feet, and the rate of retardation is equally great, as the brake power is only limited by the adhesion of the wheels to the rail, and every pound of weight is made available for stopping a train. Generally a clutch brake

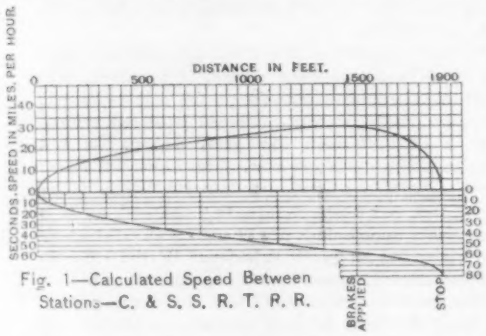


Fig. 1—Calculated Speed Between Stations—C. & S. S. R. T. R. R.

is used, and the brakeman merely closes the clutches against the discs. On electric railroads the rate of acceleration is considerably less than on cable roads. With a comparatively light load the electric motor will start a train perhaps as rapidly as a cable, but with the motor the danger of burning out the armature or a safety fuse has to be guarded against, as it causes delay.

In steam locomotive practice the rate of acceleration is very much less than with either electric or cable propulsion, and in suburban service where steam motors are used the great problem is to get a sufficiently high rate of acceleration to enable a quick average time to be made over the line. In New York City, on the elevated road, the average speed ranges from 10 to 12 miles an hour for regular accommodation trains. The difference in average speed is controlled by the number of stations per mile. The rate of retardation on the elevated road is not as great as on cable or electric street roads, for the reason that the braking force is limited to the light weight of the cars, just as it is on ordinary railroads, and there is danger of sliding the wheels by the use of powerful brakes, if the braking force exceeds the weight of the empty car on the wheels.

This question of acceleration and retardation has been one of the problems which the Chicago elevated road has had to solve. That road has to compete with a cable running 15 miles an hour. The three-car trains drawn by this cable at times run for a whole mile without stopping, thus giving a high average speed. On the street railroad stops are only made when there are passengers to get on or off, but on an elevated road all stations are stops. In Chicago the stations average about two and one a half mile, and it is necessary to have an average speed as great as 15 miles per hour in order to successfully compete with the cable. To accomplish this the engines have been made eight tons heavier than those used in New York City, and a powerful quick-acting brake has been adopted to increase the rate of retardation during a stop.

An examination of what has been done in Chicago in this way is interesting, and we give the accompanying diagrams showing how the calculations have been made to determine the possible average speed over the line between stations with a locomotive without working it too hard. Diagram fig. 1 shows the variation in speed between two stations and the time at the different points. The divisions above the zero line give the speed in miles per hour, and below the seconds in time. The points where the brakes are applied are marked at about 1,500 ft. It will be noticed that to run an engine in this way is to get the minimum time between stations, but the engine must be kept pulling out steadily until the brakes are applied, and the stop must be made in the shortest possible time. These curves were calculated by the engineers of the road from the mean effective pressures in the cylinders and indicator cards taken from similar engines during experiments on the Burlington road in 1887. The time curve was calculated from the same data. In order to show what the rate of acceleration will be with the new engines, a Boyer speed recorder has been constructed which will reel off one foot of paper for each mile of track. This recorder is in use on the new compound suburban engine on the Illinois Central, and diagram, fig. 2, taken on the Illinois Central, shows the variation in velocity between stations. The distance

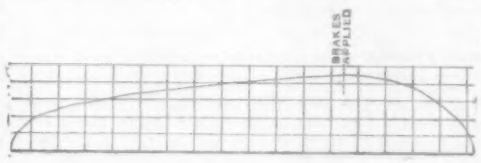


Fig. 2—Speed Record—Illinois Central Railroad.

between stations is not the same as on the elevated. In some cases it is more in others less; but from the shape of the curve it will be seen that it corresponds almost identically with the calculated curve and indicates several interesting facts: (1) That the method of calculation of the speed for diagram fig. 1, is correct. (2) That suburban trains are hauled by operating the engine continuously until the brakes are applied; (3) That the speed recorder will operate successfully when run at a speed which will reel off one foot of paper per mile.

It is noticeable that the actual rate of acceleration on the Illinois Central during the first 100 ft. is greater than the calculated. This is shown by the angularity of the line rather than by the divisions on the diagrams, as the divisions do not correspond in measurement. Diagrams like fig. 2 will be taken from the different engines on the elevated road to show the difference in operation by different engineers, and they will aid in showing why one engineer can make time over the line where another runs always behind.

Books on Railroading.

I.

Nothing is more significant of the increased importance of railroad matters in the public mind than the growth of a special literature of railroad economics. Such literature, in English, at least, is almost entirely a development of the last six years. Previous to that time there were good books on railroad law and railroad engineering; but they treated railroads rather as a branch of the business of the lawyer or engineer than as a separate matter by themselves. Books on railroading as such, independent of other professions, were very few in number. Charles Francis Adams was the only popular writer of books about railroad policy for the information of the general reader; while the one writer of books for railroad men themselves who had attracted much public attention was Marshall M. Kirkman. Today this has wholly changed. For railroad men and for the public alike, a large mass of literature has grown up, too great to be dealt with in the limits of a single article. In attempting to give a bibliography of the subject, we shall speak first of those which deal with roads from the operating standpoint; next of those which aim to help the economist or legislator, and finally, with reference books of general history.

On railroad operation, in the narrow sense, there is one elementary book of first-rate excellence: Charles Paine's "Elements of Railroading," New York, 1885 (the *Railroad Gazette*). Although written primarily for railroad men and not dealing ostensibly with problems of engineering or of economics, it is a book which needs to be studied by every man who would familiarize himself with railroad methods. A description of English railroad practice of somewhat similar importance is Findlay, "The Working and Management of an English Railway," London, 1890, Whitaker & Co. This book is wider in its scope than Paine's and takes up a number of business problems. It is interesting as furnishing an excellent means of comparing English practice with our own. Kirkman's books have been already alluded to and are too familiar to require special comment. They almost all deal with railroad expenses and receipts, and those matters where the financial and operating departments come in contact with our author. A book on the wider aspects of railroad economy, just issued by this author, will be discussed in a later article.

Of special treatises on the details of railroad operation, Forney's "Catechism of the Locomotive," New York (*Railroad Gazette*), deserves special mention. The first edition of this book was published in 1873, the last in 1890. This has perhaps been more widely read and used than any other book on railroad operation.

We have no space to mention the various works on engineering, like Trautwine's "Engineer's Pocketbook," Henck, Searles, Shunk, etc., which are in constant use by railroad men. Of works from the engineering standpoint, Wellington's "Economic Theory of Railway Location" is the most important, for it is alone. The first edition of this book was published by the *Railroad Gazette* in 1877. The second edition was largely remodeled, and was published by John Wiley & Sons and *Engineering News*. The book contains a vast amount of information, but is chiefly valuable in suggesting directions in which to investigate. In this way it is not only original but unique.

A good summary of the leading points of Wellington's "Theory," in compact form, is to be found in Godwin, "Railroad Engineer's Field Book," New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1890.

These books deal with location rather than with railroad operation. The application of sound principles to cost of transportation has gone on but slowly. A promising beginning was made in 1874 and 1875, in a series of pamphlets, of which the most important were:

L. E. Morehouse, "Cost of Transportion on Railroads;" A. Fink, "Cost of Railroad Transportation," and O. Chanute, "Elements of Cost of Railroad Freight Traffic." Mr. Fink's analysis was republished in 1882, and Mr. Chanute's in 1885. That of Mr. Morehouse, a paper read before the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest in 1874, which was in many respects the most useful of the three, is now out of print. Most of the detailed figures on which Morehouse worked have been radically changed by the substitution of steel rails for iron, and the increase of loads and locomotive weights, but the general method of analysis is applicable to-day as it was 18 years ago, and is far more valuable than the crude attempts to calculate ton-mile or passenger-mile cost which form the staple of various statistical reports at the present day.

English analysis of cost of transportation is decidedly less developed than American. Since the work of Dr. Lardner, "Railway Economy in Europe and America," nearly half a century ago, very little has been done. The English railroads object to publishing statistics of train miles or passenger miles. Their train loads, and even their average length of haul, can only be made matters of guesswork. J. S. Jeans' "Railway Problems," London, 1887, Longmans, Green & Co., is of very little use, its figures being neither trustworthy in themselves nor correctly used. The best criticism of English practice, though written from a somewhat one-sided standpoint, is E. B. Dorsey, "English and American Railroads Compared," New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1887. In French and German the literature on this subject is much more copious. As early as 1839, Marc Seguin published a work on railroads, in which modern developments have been anticipated with surprising correctness.

In the application of engineering methods to traffic problems, we may mention the names of De la Gournerie in France, and Launhardt and Von Nördling in Germany. The discussions of these matters in the *Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen* have been of decided value, although American readers would probably think that the matter was drawn out a good deal too fine. The same general criticism may perhaps be applied to the discussions on cost of transportation in the *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées* (Paris). On track construction itself Haarmann, "*Das Eisenbahngeleise*," with more than 1,800 beautiful engravings, is a superb work. But to enumerate simply the titles of the German and French *technical* railroad books would fill columns.

A bill has been introduced in the lower house of Congress by Mr. Bingham, of Pennsylvania, providing that it shall be unlawful for common carriers, their officers or agents, to pay or allow, directly or inditrectly, to any common carrier, any commission or thing of value in the nature of compensation upon the sale of passenger tickets, or for procuring or influencing passenger transportation. It is made unlawful for common carriers to pay or allow any commission, bonus, salary, or valuable consideration whatsoever to secure the forwarding of immigrants by any particular route, or to procure the shipment of immigrants from foreign countries. This seems to be aimed at the commissions paid by the railroad companies to the steamship companies at New York. It is all right if any one can enforce it, for the payment of commissions to the steamship lines is even more indefensible than similar payments to individual ticket sellers; but the effect of the law will probably be about like that of the compulsory heating and coupler laws that have been passed here and there; it will indicate what the law *would* do if it could.

One of the most useful volumes issued by Mr. Francis A. Walker as Superintendent of the Census of 1880, was that on wages in the manufacturing industries, compiled by Mr. Weeks, the editor of the *American Manufacturer*. Superintendent Walker says that it is believed that this report constitute "the largest magazine of statistics relating to the wages of labor to be found in any single publication," and this "collection of statistical data relating to the wages of labor in the United States is believed to have been as thoroughly tested and as carefully purged as it is reasonable to expect in the case of any statistical

work whatsoever." A bill is now before Congress providing for a continuation of the statistics, to include 1890, on the same lines as those adopted in volume XX. of the last census, and it is understood that Mr. Weeks, whose work proved so satisfactory to students of such questions, will have charge of the continuation. As our legislators of all political persuasions seem desirous to have the work continued, it is hoped that the bill will be speedily enacted, so that the volume will be given to the public before 1896.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Irrigation Canals and Other Irrigation Works, including the flow of water in irrigation canals and open and closed channels generally, with tables simplifying and facilitating the application of the formulæ of Kutter, D'Arcy and Bazin. By P. J. Flynn, C. E. San Francisco. 1892. Large 8vo., pp. 398 and 283.

This book is the most complete treatise extant on irrigation, and will prove of great value to all engineers who are interested in the design or construction of works for irrigation, and also to all hydraulic engineers who have to deal with the flow of water in channels.

The author has had a very extended experience in California in the construction and management of irrigation works, a branch of the profession in which little or nothing has been done east of the Rocky Mountains. In preparing himself for this work he has evidently studied the great irrigation works of India, and has corresponded with the engineers who have had those works in charge, and has embodied in his discussion of the subject the experience of most of the works of this class in Asia, Africa and Southern Europe.

The subject matter is logically arranged, concisely yet clearly presented, and the book is gotten up in excellent style both as regards size, typography and illustrations. It is also satisfactory to note that Mr. Flynn has taken care to give due the credit to all of the sources whence he has drawn his information.

The second part of the book will be found very valuable for constant use and reference by engineers who have to deal with the flow of water in pipes, conduits and channels, provided that the numerous tables given are typograpically correct. No errors are discoverable on a casual inspection, but it will be very strange if in the immense mass of figures given in these tables some errors should not be found.

In one or two points it is probable that the author will be disposed to make some changes when a second edition of the work may be issued. In a book of reference of this kind, it is very desirable that the unit of reference for the various measurements and quantities should be the same throughout the book. The author's idea with reference to the standard unit seems to have varied at different times during the composition and arrangement of his great work. Thus in some of the earlier tabular statements and formulæ the slope of the surface of waters in channels is given in inches per mile, and curiously enough the first table in which this unit is used is calculated by a formula in which the slope is given in feet per mile. After using this notation for some 30 pages, the notation of slopes is changed to the distance in which the surface falls one foot, such as one in 4,442, one in 10,560, etc. Then after a few pages we find that some of the slopes are in feet per mile. This intermingling of units is rather confusing, as is also the fact that while the unit of capacity is generally assumed as the cubic foot, in one table the discharge of several rivers is given in cubic miles.

TRADE CATALOGUES.

Bryant Metal Sawing Machine.—The Q. & C. Co., of Chicago and New York, has issued a neat and well arranged illustrated catalogue of the Bryant rail saw, which is already well known to our readers. This saw is used by bridge builders, rolling mills and various establishments other than railroads, and its adaptibility to each use is clearly set forth. It was described and illustrated in the *Railroad Gazette* of Dec. 11 last.

Japanese Railroads.

The following letter from Mr. R. S. Gardiner, President of the *Pathfinder Guide*, and now sojourning in Japan, is printed in the last issue of that publication:

The railway system of Japan now being operated covers 1,845½ miles, 1,156½ of which is owned by stock companies or individuals and 689 by the Imperial Government, the latter being known as the Imperial Government Railway. The first road opened to traffic was that between Yokohama and Tokio, the capital, 18 miles, in 1872, although it may truly be said that Commodore Perry built the first railway in 1853, when he landed an American locomotive, sent as a present to the Emperor by the United States Government, and built a short piece of track to show its working to the astonished natives.

All the railways in Japan are narrow gauge, 3 ft. 6 in., and almost without exception the rolling stock and motive power are of English build. The usual passenger train on the larger lines consists of say three third-class cars, two second-class, and one first-class—the third-class cars being about 30 ft. long, with wooden seats placed similarly to cars in America. They are always crowded, for in Japan, as in our Southern states, the poorer the laborer is, the more he looks upon a railway trip as a holiday. The second-class cars are about the same length as the third, but the seats are either of cane or plainly upholstered leather. The well-to-do Japanese patronize these cars, as indeed do many foreigners when traveling without ladies. The first-class cars are from 18 to 22 ft. long, divided into two or three compartments, entered from side doors, as, indeed, is the case with cars of whatever class. The first-class are only used by Japanese of the aristocratic grade, and by foreigners who are willing to pay for the best there is, regardless of cost, which, however, is only three cents a mile for first-class, two cents for second and one cent for third. These rates are fixed by government and cannot be exceeded, either on the Imperial or the private lines, although a less rate may be charged by the latter.

The government, at the inception of the lines, found it necessary to employ foreign talent, so that five years ago about 100 heads of departments were Englishmen or Germans, but as soon as Japanese could be educated to do the work the foreigner was dispensed with, and now the whole number of foreigners employed can be counted on one's fingers.

The shops are located in Tokio, and I was permitted to inspect them; some 1,500 hands are employed. The average pay of first-class mechanics is 50 cents a day, while foremen or assistant foremen get the princely remuneration of 90 cents per day; and this, in Japanese money, a dollar of which is worth about 75 cents in gold. Locomotive engineers receive about 90 cents a day, train conductors (guards) 60 to 80 cents, and brakemen and porters 15 to 20 cents a day, and yet such a thing as a "strike" or even a "kick" is unknown, for the man who has a steady situation here and earns 50 to 90 cents a day is regarded as a very lucky fellow.

The roadbeds of all lines over which I have passed are good. The right of way is nearly always fenced, and road, ditches and space to fences kept scrupulously clean. Well constructed iron bridges cross all streams, and culverts, tunnels and crossings under highways are of masonry, of solid construction and ornate design.

. . . On the through or long lines, 25 miles an hour, making stops, is the average for passenger trains, although I have timed 50 miles an hour when running between stations. Owing to the fact that very few four-wheel trucks are found beneath cars, the riding cannot be said to be smooth. The method of ticketing is similar to ours, the small card local ticket, each class of a different color, being printed in both English and Japanese. Upon entering a station gate, the passenger must present his ticket to the gate keeper for punching, and again when he alights at his destination he must pass through an exit gate where his ticket is surrendered. The American style of brass baggage check is used, with the difference that the destination of the baggage is printed on a paper, and this is pasted around the strap. Water closets are conveniently located at every station; at the same time, all, or nearly all, first-class carriages contain a small closet and toilet room, scrupulously clean and with modern appliances. Sleeping cars are unknown.

English engines of 30 and 35 tons are used on all roads, the marked exception being two Baldwin engines, now in use on the Imperial road. These, I should judge, were bought under protest, for it seems to be the aim of the authorities, or rather the English master mechanic, to prove that they do not equal his national machine, for I examined tables showing that drawing equal loads upon grades, some of which are 1:32 ft. to the mile, the American machines use 85 to 90 pounds of coal to the mile, against 55 to 60 pounds used by the English engine. I am not prepared to base a corroborative conclusion upon these alleged results, because the wish to have them so is too apparent. The evident intention of the Japanese authorities is to displace the few foreign officials now in their roads as fast as their own people are educated to the duties, and until that time arrives the American engine builder will get no show here.

There are now some four or five hundred miles under construction, mostly private lines, and if our American builders could succeed in placing their engines on these new lines—conditional upon competitive tests being made with American engineers in the cab, a foothold might be gained, for the Japanese is favorable to the American, and I believe intends to be just, but while controlled immediately by English superiors, I rather think he meets their views in his own interests.

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

Mr. J. E. Greensmith has been appointed General Manager of the Portland Locomotive Works, Portland, Me.

At the annual meeting of stockholders of the Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America, at Newark, N. J., April 6, the following named directors were elected for the ensuing year: Theodore Frelinghuysen, Robert Gray, Jr., Abraham W. Thompson, Frederick T. Fearey and Fernando C. Runyon.

New Stations and Shops.

The Ohio River Railroad has definitely decided to build a passenger station at Huntington, W. Va., at the foot of Eleventh street and the freight house at the foot of Twelfth street. The estimated cost of the passenger station is $8,000.

The Baltimore & Ohio has let the contract for a new passenger station at Glendale, between Benwood Junction and Moundsville, W. Va.

Bruce & Morgan, architects, of Atlanta, will receive proposals until April 25 for the erection of the union station at Albany, Ga., lately noted.

The Louisville & Nashville has prepared plans and specifications for the union station at Montgomery, Ala. A two-story brick and stone station and large car shed and freight house are contemplated. The estimated cost is placed at $250,000.

Car Shops Burned.

The Nicetown repair shops of the Philadelphia & Reading at Wayne Junction, near Philadelphia, were destroyed by fire on the night of April 9. The loss is about $44,000, including about 80 box cars which were destroyed in the fire. The shops are to be rebuilt immediately.

Need of Care in the Use of Phosphorus.

Since the introduction of phosphor bronze for bearings and boxes several shops have had trouble with the effect of the phosphorus on other materials when heated in a furnace where phosphor bronze has been heated or melted. Phosphorus is an evil metal to have around furnaces, particularly in a smith shop. A piece of phosphor bronze in a tool fire will ruin steel tools heated in the same furnace. Not long since some phosphor bronze boxes had been melted in the same furnace where steel plates were heated either for annealing or for flanging. The steel was found, after heating, to be brittle, and it behaved precisely as if high in phosphorus. Analysis showed that phosphorus had been absorbed from the furnace. To further prove the matter, sheets that were known to be good were heated in the furnace and were afterward found to be unfit for use.

Transportation of Coal Through a Pipe Line.

President Wallace Andrews, of the New York Steam Company, has patented a plan for carrying coal from the coal fields of Pennsylvania to the seaboard through pipes, for which he claims great advantages. The plan is simply to grind the coal to a fine powder, then to mix it with water in equal parts, and then to pump the mixture through pipe lines precisely like those now used for petroleum, to its final destination. James Means & Co., of Steubenville, O., are constructing a dry pan which will be placed on exhibition in New York City. The purpose of the inventor is to grind coal in the Connellsville coke regions, and force it through pipes to New York City, where it will be allowed to settle in vats and a large proportion of the water drained out. It will then be pressed into bricks and used for fuel. It is proposed to force it through the pipes at the rate of five miles per hour. The company has the process on a small scale in operation at 59th street, New York City, with the exception of the pulverizing process, which will be complete as soon as the pan arrives. It is proposed, in connection with the comminuting process, to wash the coal so as to remove sulphur, slate, etc. Mr. Andrews claims to have pumped coal "mush" 3,000 (300?) miles at five miles an hour, and says that a 12-inch pipe will deliver 5,000 tons of coal a day.

The Sykes Signal Patents.

Judge Acheson, of the Circuit Court of Appeals, decided at Pittsburgh, this week, on final hearing, on the question of title to the Sykes patents, that the Union Switch & Signal Co. never obtained and has now no title, but that the title is in the Johnson Railroad Signal Co.

Mannesmann Steel Tubes as Water Pipes.

The interest with which steel pipes for water-carrying purposes have been regarded for the past few years by water-works men makes the recent application of Mannesmann steel tubes in this field specially noteworthy.

One of the important advantages claimed for the Mannesmann tubes over other steel tubes as water carriers is that they can be made of comparatively hard, and consequently high-carbon, steel, and are thus much less subject to corrosion than the mild steel which must be used for welded tubes, according to the generally practiced method of pipe making. The Mannesmann tubes, moreover, in virtue of the peculiar process followed in making them, are seamless and are turned out at a comparatively low temperature, in fact, much below a welding heat. The pipe surfaces, accordingly, are claimed to be very smooth and close in texture—features which probably add to the freedom of the pipes from rapid corrosion.

Elasticity and great resisting power against the strains set up by expansion and contraction, due to variations of temperature, and against shock, such as from water hammer, are further counted up as advantages of the Mannesmann pipes. The latter, as put on the market by the Mannesmann Tube Works, at Düsseldorf, Germany, are furnished with a protective coating of tar, but in special cases, if there be need, they are galvanized or otherwise coated to satisfy particular requirements.

THE SCRAP HEAP.

Notes.

John Boyd, the North Carolina train wrecker, who escaped from jail, has been recaptured.

The New York Central & Hudson River Railroad is to adopt the duplicate order system in train dispatching on the first of May.

A St. Louis dispatch of April 6 says that the Southern Express Co. has discharged 90 messengers for being members of a brotherhood. The Pacific and the United States express companies are also said to have discharged a number of messengers.

The New York Supreme Court has granted the application of the New York City Rapid Transit Commissioners for a commission of three to determine whether or not a road shall be built on the line laid out by the commissioners; but the members of the special commission have not yet been named.

A Canadian paper states that great difficulty is found in keeping brakemen at work on the trains which run through the St. Clair Tunnel, the discomfort from the accumulation of coal gas being so great that the men, although paid high wages, generally give up their places in a few days.

The iron bridge of the Pennsylvania Railroad at the crossing of the Juniata River, near Union Furnace, Pa., was wrecked on the morning of April 11 by an excessive blast of dynamite used in breaking up a ledge near by for the straightening of the road. Through trains had to be run by way of Williamsport for a day.

A severe and widespread rain storm did a good deal of damage in northern Mississippi last week, a considerable number of people being drowned in the region of West Point. It was reported on April 8 that five bridges on the Georgia Pacific had been destroyed by the floods. The train service of the Louisville & Nashville was very seriously interrupted, long stretches of track being under water for several days. The Illinois Central suffered seriously. There were also a large number of washouts at the same time in the region of Rome, Ga. High water in the Des Moines River swept away one span of a new $75,-

000 bridge, in course of construction at Ottumwa, Ia. Seven workmen were swept into the river, but were all rescued. The bridge across the Becancour River, at Becancour, Quebec, was carried away by the ice on the night of April 6.

World's Fair Notes.

Last week the bids were opened for furnishing 87,096 lamps for the World's Fair grounds. The bidders were Thomson-Houston, Edison, Brush, Fort Wayne Jenney, the South Side Machine and Metal Work companies and others. Thomson-Houston bid $18.51 per lamp. The Edison was 2 cents lower. The South Side Company's bid was $6 60.

On Tuesday of last week a miniature cyclone swept over the grounds, and caused a damage of $30,000 to the various structures. The greatest damage was done to the Illinois State building, the dome of which was blown down, and a brick power house in process of construction was also razed to the ground. The remaining buildings, all in the process of construction, withstood the heavy wind without any evidence of weakness.

Spanish American Notes.

The Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, has put on a fast express train between the cities of Sao Paulo and Santos.

The Argentine National Railroad Board has limited the Argentine Northeastern Railroad to six months for the completion of its main line and to two years for the completion of the branch line. This road lies entirely on the east side of the Rio Paraná, connecting Monte Caseres with Corrientes. The total length of the main line and branch will be 512 miles.

During the past season 200 ocean vessels have become infected with yellow fever in Brazilian ports. In some cases the majority of the crew being stricken with the disease, the remainder fled, leaving the ship deserted. The loss to commerce in Brazil on account of the fever has amounted to several hundred thousand dollars during the last six months, and yet no precautions were taken to check the epidemic.

The Central and South American Cable Co., of New York, having recently acquired the trans-Andine telegraph line from Valparaiso to Buenos Ayres, is now seeking to extend its system up the east coast of South America. To this end it has applied to the Brazilian government for a charter to lay a cable from Buenos Ayres to Rio de Janeiro, touching at intermediate points. The English and French cable companies, having held exclusive control of this coast for many years, are making a vigorous opposition to this entrance of an American rival into their territory.

The government of Bolivia has invited proposals for the construction of a narrow gauge railroad from Oruro to La Paz, a distance of about 125 miles. The bids will be opened July 1. The construction company will have to furnish the capital, upon which an interest guarantee will be given by the Bolivian government. Lands for right of way, stations, yards, shops, etc., will be given free, and all materials of construction and necessary plant will be admitted free of duty. There is no reason why this should not be a paying enterprise, even without any guarantee of interest, as it would afford an outlet for a rich region which already has a large commerce. The Antofagasta-Bolivia Railroad is now completed to within 60 miles of Oruro, and will reach that city during the current year, and this new road would be practically a continuation of that paying line. The commerce of La Paz at present goes by way of cart roads to Lake Titicaca, and thence uses the Southern Railroad of Peru to the coast. Parties desiring to build a railroad to Puno on Lake Titicaca are unable to proceed because of their inability to make suitable arrangements with the Peruvian Corporation, which controls the Southern Railroad, and the Peruvian Corporation, on the other hand, has failed to secure such a concession by reason of its unwillingness to concede to the natural demands of Bolivia. The resulting deadlock would prove an immediate advantage to a road from La Paz to Oruro. This line, furthermore, would form a link in the chain of roads to Atlantic tidewater in Argentine as soon as the Central Northern Argentine extension, now building, shall have reached Huanchaca, Bolivia.

Canadian Railroad Returns.

The Canadian Minister of Railways and Canals laid his annual report before Parliament last week. The report shows that up to June 30, 1890, the mileage of railroads including the Government roads completed was 14,004 (besides 1,679 miles of sidings), and 13,256 miles of road in actual operation. The paid up capital amounted to $786,447,811. The gross earnings of these roads amounted to $46,843,826, and operating expenses to $32,913,350, leaving the amount of the net earnings $13,930,476. The number of passengers carried was 12,821,262, and 20,787,469 tons of freight were conveyed over these roads. The total number of miles run by the trains was 41,849,329. During the year the following new lines were built by the Government and were opened for traffic: Oxford Junction, to Brown's Point and Pugwash, 72½ miles, opened July 15, 1890, and the Cape Breton Railway, of which the portion from Point Tupper to Grand Narrows, 46 miles, was put under traffic on Jan. 1, 1891, and the portion from Grand Narrows to Sydney and North Sydney, and connection with the International Coal Company's line at Sydney, 52½ miles, was opened on Nov. 24, 1890. In operating the Intercolonial there was a loss of $684,946 and on the Prince Edward Island Railway a deficit of $83,732. Since the system of subsidy of railroad enterprise was commenced by the Government the following are the sums paid over: For 1884, $208,000; 1885; $403,245; 1886, $2,171,249; 1887, $1,406.533; 1888, $2,027,041; 1889, $846,721.83; 1890, $1,491,595.72; 1891, $1,079,105.87. Total, $8,633,492.34. The Canadian Pacific, the Atlantic & Northwest and a few other subsidies are not included in the above. The total number of companies to whom payments have been made on subsidy account up to Dec. 31, 1891, is 61. Referring to the Canadian Pacific the Minister of Railways says: "The arbitrators appointed to adjudicate upon the claims made upon the government by the Canadian Pacific in connection with the construction of the section of railway built by the government between Savona's Ferry and Port Moody, B. C., amounting to about $12,000,000, have made their award, which amounts to $579,255. The arbitrators, however, have still two small matters of dispute to settle between the government and the company —one relating to steel rails in temporary tracks, etc., along the Pembina branch, amounting to $57,481, to which the company claim to be entitled free of charge, and the other being a claim arising out of the transfer, under agreement, of a surplus of 3,185 tons of steel rails remaining on the line between Port Arthur and Corss Lake at the date of transfer of this section by the Government to the company, the latter alleging that the value placed on these rails by the Government was excessive. The amount of the award is to be expended under the supervision of a government officer, whose duty it will be to see that the work covered by the award be well and faithfully carried out. Had this work been originally executed by the contractor he would have been paid for it at his contract schedule prices. The Government is involved in no actual loss, inasmuch as the arbitrators have merely decided that the Government had left undone work amounting to the value of $579,255, which was necessary to complete the road up to the standard called for by their contract with the company.

The Metropolitan Elevated Road, Chicago.

The Chicago & South Side Rapid Transit Co., the builders of the "Alley" road, has been granted by the Chicago City Council an ordinance giving permission to construct a similar line on the west side of the city and to extend the present line southward to Jackson Park. The ordinance was passed by a vote of 55 to 5. No objection was made by any member of the council. This company has made a good reputation by the excellence of work and design on the road already built, and in the speeches of some of the aldermen before the Council the company was highly commended. The "Alley" road will be in operation by the middle of May. A number of cars are completed at Jackson & Sharpe's, and ten of the locomotives are finished at Baldwin's. The West Side road will be called the "Metropolitan."

Senator Chandler's Joke.

"Boston & Maine employés are hereafter to wear uniform caps of blue felt, with metal designation of rank. The change is not agreeable, and there is a little friction in consequence."

The above announcement from the Portsmouth *Chronicle* is misleading. The friction is not with the employés engaged directly upon the road. It arises from the political and legislative employés who are endeavoring to persuade President Jones and Manager Sanborn that it is unwise to apply the uniform order to them. They say that their influence and usefulness will be destroyed if they wear uniforms or badges. "How can you expect me to control the caucus in our town if my big head is encased in a cap with a metal badge, 'B. & M. Agent' on it?" Another agent protested that it would not be of the slightest use for him to approach a member of the legislature with any such a cap on. A Merrimack County employé said he should feel proud to have his townsmen see the cap on his head. He would wear a collar with B. & M. on it if thought best. . . . —*Concord Monitor.*

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING.

The order for locomotives, noticed last week, placed with the Brooks Locomotive Works by the Great Northern, is for 50 consolidation engines, which is now the standard for freight service for the road. These engines will weigh 128,000 lbs.; will have 19 × 26-in. cylinders; firebox, 114 × 36 in., and 210 2¼-in. flues. The pressure carried will be 180 lbs., and the tires and truck wheels will be furnished by Krupp. The capacity of the tanks will be 4,000 gallons.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Burlington, Ia.—The bill amending the act authorizing the construction of a railroad, wagon and foot passenger bridge at Burlington, Ia., has been passed by both Houses of Congress.

Clinton, Tenn.—Anderson County, Tenn., will construct two iron bridges at Clinton.

Crookston, Minn.—The contract for erecting the iron superstructure of the bridge across the Red Lake River has been let to the Edge Moor Bridge Works, of Wilmington, Del. This work is to be finished on Nov. 1. The bridge is a single span, 195 ft. in length.

Cumberland, Md.—The Youngstown Bridge Co. has commenced the work of erecting the new steel bridge at Baltimore street, Cumberland, Md., after a delay of several months, owing to bad weather and other difficulties.

De Witt, Mo.—The bill to authorize the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at De Witt, Carroll County, Mo., has been passed by the House.

Galt, Ont.—The Grand Trunk Railway has decided to replace the present wooden bridge over Mill Creek, near Galt, Ont., with an iron structure during the coming summer.

Grey County, Ont.—The Thoonbury town council has taken steps to compel the County Council of the county of Grey to assist in the construction of a bridge over the Beaver River in that village.

Havana, Ill.—The bill to establish a railroad bridge across the Illinois River, between the city of Havana, in Mason County, and a point on the opposite shore, in Fulton County, Ill., has been passed by the Senate.

Lexington, Va.—The Lexington Development Co., of Lexington, Va., will soon advertise for bids for the construction of a wire suspension bridge.

Milwaukee, Wis.—The City Engineer has been ordered to prepare plans and estimates for a bridge across the Milwaukee River to connect the first and sixth wards of the city.

Ottawa, Ont.—The proposals for the construction of a bridge between Ottawa and Hull are approaching a practical stage. The plans have just been submitted to the Dominion Government for approval. The drawings show that the structure will be 1,450 ft. in length to the last pier on the Hull side, and a 600-ft. approach will have to be constructed on that side. The bridge will be 400 ft. high above high water mark. The design shows five spans, the first from the Ottawa shore being 540 ft. long, the others being respectively 240, 240, 200 and 200 ft. The driveway will be 9 ft. 6 in. wide, and the foot path on each side 5 ft. 8 in.

St. Charles, Mo.—The bill authorizing the construction of a wagon and motor bridge over the Missouri River at St. Charles, Mo., has been passed by the House.

St. Cloud, Minn.—The Great Northern has awarded the contract for the iron superstructure of the bridge across the Mississippi River to the Edge Moor Bridge Works, of Wilmington, Del. This bridge is in four spans of 170 ft. each, and is to be completed about Oct. 1. The granite piers and abutments are already in place.

Sioux City, Ia.—The contract for the superstructure of the viaduct over the right of way of the Illinois Central and the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha has been let to the Lassig Bridge Works, of Chicago. It will be a plate girder structure, 240 ft. in length.

Trout Creek, N. B.—Plans for the erection of the superstructure of the new bridge, to be built across Trout Creek, N. B., have been received, and a number of contractors are studying them with a view of tendering for the work.

Washington, D. C.—The following bids were opened for the construction of a bridge across the canal at K street: Berlin Bridge Co., $3,393; Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N. Y., $2,988; J. V. Buddington, New Haven, Conn., $2,766; Pittsburgh Bridge Co., $3,293, and the Youngston Bridge Co., $2,627. The contract was not awarded.

RAILROAD LAW—NOTES OF DECISIONS.

Powers, Liabilities and Regulation of Railroads.

In Illinois the Supreme Court rules that a city council has no power to condemn land for a street for the express purpose of giving a railroad company the use of the street in such a manner as to exclude all other travel therefrom.[1]

In North Carolina the Supreme Court holds that a person who is not a dealer in railroad tickets, and who sells a single ticket, is not guilty, under a statute, making it a misdemeanor for any person "to sell or deal in" tickets issued by a railroad company, unless he is a duly authorized agent of said company.[2]

In New York it is held by the Court of Appeals that the statute providing that all companies organized under the laws of the state shall erect and maintain farm crossings for the use of the proprietors of lands adjoining the railroad, the owner of land adjoining the road on but one side has a right to a crossing such as may be necessary for him to reach his property. And this duty is not to be limited to crossings solely for agricultural purposes, but is deemed to include crossings to remove the natural products of the land, such as stone and minerals.[3]

In Michigan the Supreme Court rules that whether a railroad is or is not released from its obligation to maintain and keep in repair a bridge over a ditch at a farm crossing, under a contract with the farm owner, by a sale and conveyance of the farm, if thereafter it continue the crossing, and allow it to remain in such a condition as to invite its use as a crossing, it is bound to use ordinary care to see that it is kept in a safe condition; and this rule will apply in such case though the contract might be construed as requiring the company only to construct, and not to maintain, the bridge.[4]

Injuries to Passengers, Employes and Strangers.

In Iowa the Supreme Court rules that if a person in the waiting room of a station, not for the purpose of waiting for a train, is noisy, drunken, and profane, or otherwise disorderly, it is the right and duty of the station agent, upon his refusal to leave the room, to remove him, using no more force than is reasonably necessary for that purpose.[5]

In West Virginia it is held to be legal negligence for a passenger to ride in a fast-going passenger coach, with his arm protruding from the window, but not for him to rest his arm on the window sill if it does not so protrude.[6]

In Alabama a passenger sued to recover for personal injuries occasioned by his stepping into a hole in a bridge, which was constructed on the company's right of way, and connected its depot platform with a hotel. The bridge had been constructed by the hotel proprietor and turned over to the company for the use of passengers in going to and from the hotel for meals. It was several inches lower than the depot platform and was not connected with the ticket office, except through another room. The company had never repaired or exercised any control over it, and it had not been used by the company for any purpose within three years prior to the accident. The Supreme Court decides that passengers could not be presumed to know in regard to the ownership or control of such a structure and that the company was liable.[7]

In Indiana the Supreme Court holds that a rule of the company requiring its brakemen to examine the appliances which they are to use is not sufficient to exonerate the company from an accident resulting from its failure to perform the duty imposed on it by law to furnish safe appliances, where neither tools nor opportunity are given the brakeman to make the examination.[8]

In Kansas the Supreme Court rules that by continuing for three months in the employ of a railroad company as section foreman after the company has refused to furnish him with additional help, the foreman assumes all the risks and hazards incident to his employment, and he cannot recover for injuries sustained by him, in consequence of a want of sufficient help, while handling heavy rails, though the company threatened to discharge him if he did not perform his duties without additional help.[9]

In the Federal Court, while the plaintiff's intestate and other railroad hands, engaged in reconstructing a piece of wrecked track, were in removing wreckage by means of a derrick car, the derrick unexpectedly swung to the north and upset the car and killed the intestate. The ground at the place of the accident was softened by prolonged rains, and there was evidence that immediately after the accident the north rail under the car was found to be several inches lower than the south rail, although there was no curve in the track, and that the consequent slant was sufficient to cause the derrick to swing as it did. Some witnesses testified that only three ties were laid under each rail, others that there were ten or twelve. The court holds that such a slant of the track, whether due to careless construction or the sinking of the north rail after it was laid, is such a defect as constitutes negligence on the part of the railroad.[10]

The Supreme Court of Minnesota rules that where a crew of men are working on a construction train hauling earth, and it is the custom for them, when the train is loaded, to ride to the place where the earth is to be unloaded, and it is also the custom before starting the train for the engineer to ring the bell as a signal, the jury

[1] Ligare v. City of Chicago, 28 N. E. Rep., 934.
[2] State v. Ray, 14 S. E. Rep., 83.
[3] B. S. & C. Co. v. D., L. & W. R. Co., 29 N. E. Rep., 121.
[4] Stewart v. C. W. & M. Ry. Co., 50 N. W. Rep., 852.
[5] Johnson v. Chicago, etc., R. Co., 50 N. W. Rep. 543.
[6] Carrico v. W. V. C. & P. Ry. Co., 14 S. E. Rep., 12.
[7] E. T., V. & G. R. Co. v. Watson, 10 South. Rep., 228.
[8] C., St. L. & P. R. Co. v. Fry, 28 N. E. Rep., 989.
[9] A., T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Schroeder, 27 Pac. Rep., 985.
[10] A. T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Wilson, 48 Fed. Rep., 57.

may find it negligence for him to start without ringing the bell.[11]

In Michigan a railroad which had erected a bridge over a farm crossing permitted it to get out of repair, and an employé of the farmer sustained personal injuries by breaking through the bridge with a loaded wagon. The Supreme Court rules that the employé, in crossing the bridge, which was wholly on the roadbed of the company, acted on its invitation and not as a mere licensee.[12]

[11] Moran v. Eastern Ry. Co. of Minnesota, 50 N. W. Rep., 939.
[12] Stewart v. C. W. &. M. R. Co., 50 N. W. Rep., 852.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Cincinnati, Sandusky & Cleveland, semi-annual, 3 per cent. on the preferred stock, payable May 2.
Concord & Montreal, semi-annual, 3 per cent. on the preferred stock, Class I. (B., C. & M.), and 3 per cent. on Class IV. (Concord stock), payable May 2.
Long Island, quarterly, 1½ per cent., payable May 2.
New York, Susquehanna & Western, 1½ per cent. on the preferred stock, payable May 9.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Atlantic Avenue Elevated, annual, New York, N. Y., April 19.
Brooklyn Elevated, annual, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 16.
Canadian Pacific, annual, Montreal, P. Q., May 11.
Central of New Jersey, Annual, Jersey City, N. J., May 6.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, annual, Chicago, Ill., May 18.
Cincinnati, Saginaw & Mackinaw, annual, Saginaw, Mich. (East Side), April 19.
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., annual, New York, May 10.
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, annual, Cleveland, O., May 4.
Little Rock & Fort Smith, annual, Little Rock, Ark., April 28.
Michigan Central, annual, Detroit, Mich., May 5.
New York Central & Hudson River, annual, New York, N. Y., April 20.
New York, Chicago & St. Louis, annual, New York, N. Y., May 4.
New York, Ontario & Western, New York, N. Y., April 20.
St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute, annual, St. Louis, Mo., June 6.
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern, special, St. Louis, Mo., May 27.
St. Louis Southwestern, annual, St. Louis, Mo., May 4.
St. Louis Southwestern of Texas, annual, Tyler, Tex., May 2.
Traverse City, annual, Travers City, Mich., May 5.
Union Pacific, annual, Boston, Mass., April 27.
West Shore, annual, Albany, N. Y., April 20.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The *National Association of Car Service Managers* will hold its next annual meeting at Philadelphia, Pa., April 27.

The *Association of Railway Accounting Officers* will hold its fourth annual meeting at the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill., May 25.

The *Master Car Builders' Association* will hold its annual convention at Congress Hall, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., June 15.

The *American Railway Master Mechanics' Association* will hold its annual convention at Congress Hall, Saratoga Springs, June 20.

The *American Association of General Baggage Agents* will hold its next annual meeting at Mackinac Island, Mich., July 20.

The *New England Railroad Club* holds regular meetings, at the United States Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Monday of each alternate month commencing January.

The *Western Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.

The *New York Railroad Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y.

The *Southern Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday of the months of January, February, March, May, September and November at such points as are selected at each meeting.

The *Central Railway Club* meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November. By special resolution the next meeting will be held in April.

The *Northwest Railroad Club* meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.

The *Northwestern Track and Bridge Association* meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.

The *American Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.

The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at the American House, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.

The *Western Society of Engineers* holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of St. Louis* holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Philadelphia* holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 1,122 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January. The club stands adjourned during the months of July, August and September.

The *Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The *Engineers' Club of Cincinnati* holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.

The *Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland* holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.

The *Engineers' Club of Kansas City* meets in Room 200, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.

The *Engineering Association of the South* holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.

The *Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.

The *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul* meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.

The *Montana Society of Civil Engineers* meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.

The *Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas* holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

The *American Society of Swedish Engineers* holds meetings at the club house, 250 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Minneapolis* meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

The *Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.

The *Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas* meets at 803 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.

The *Technical Society of the Pacific Coast* holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o'clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.

The *Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.

The *Engineers and Architects' Club of Louisville* holds regular meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., at its rooms in the Norton Building, Louisville, Ky.

The *Association of Engineers of Virginia* holds regular meetings at Roanoke, on the second Saturday in each month, at 8 p. m., except the months of July and August.

American Society of Civil Engineers.

At the meeting in New York City on April 6, President Cohen presiding, it was announced that the annual convention would be held at the Hygeia Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va., beginning June 8.

Mr. Willard Beahan read a paper on the Main Relief Sewer of Brooklyn, N. Y. There was discussion by Major Sears, A. Fteley, W. R. Hutton, C. S. Brush and the author. The report of the committee on Tests of Iron and Steel will be the subject for discussion at the meeting of April 20. The following members were elected on April 6: Honorary Member, James B. Francis, Past President. Members—E. H. Beckler, Chief Engineer Pacific Ext. St. P., M. & M., Helena, Mont.; Edward Mohun, Chief Engineer of Sewerage, Victoria, B. C.; Sam Tomlinson, Water-Works Department, Bombay, India. Associate Members—J. S. Elliott, West India Impt. Co., Jamaica, W. I.; W. C. Hawley, Chicago, Ill.; W. G. Kirkpatrick, of Landreth & Kirkpatrick, Engineers, Nashville, Tenn.; Edwin Mitchell, Cumberland Valley Railroad, Chambersburg, Pa.; W. F. Whittemore, Hoboken, N. J. As Associate—F. Hopkinson Smith. As Juniors—Charles Worthington Comstock, John Fletcher Fairchild, Henry Stilson Farquhar, Conrad Hewitt, Howard Crash ome Philips, Frederick Vernon Pitney and Charles William S. Wilson.

Civil Engineer's Society of St. Paul.

The regular monthly meeting was held on April 4, President Woodman in the chair, and 13 members in attendance. Mr. R. Davenport read a paper on "The Red River of the North."

Engineering Association of the South.

The next regular meeting of the Engineering Association of the South will be held at the association head quarters, in the Cumberland Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn., at 8 P. M. April 14. 1892. A paper will be presented by Mr. Jas. A. Fairleigh, of Chattanooga, Tenn., entitled "Municipal Engineering in Chattanooga."

Engineers' Club of St. Louis.

The club met April 6, at 8 p. m., at the club rooms, President Johnson in the chair, and 23 members and two visitors present. Messrs. A. A. Stuart, C. B. White and T. L. Condran were elected members of the club. Capt. C. F. Palfrey was proposed for membership.

Mr. E. A. Hermann then read the paper of the evening, on "Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work."

The steam shovel is not a very old machine; its general use dates from about 1875. The steam shovel for railroad use only differs from those for general work merely in being mounted on standard gauge trucks. The machinery of a steam shovel works either through positive gearing or through friction clutches. The latter works more rapidly and is better adapted to softer materials, but heats the cluches easily, often causing delays. The positive gearing machines are a little slower but more reliable, especially for hard material. Steam shovels vary in capacity of dipper from ¾ to 2 cubic yards. Discussions followed by Messrs. Crosby, Hermann, Ockerson, Wheeler.

Prof. Johnson exhibited the first scientific book on the truss bridge, entitled "Bridge Building," by S. Whipple, published in 1847.

For the next meeting, April 20, a paper by Mr. B. F. Crow on "Elements Involved in Rapid Transit" was announced.

National Convention of Railroad Commissioners.

The fourth annual meeting of the State Railroad Commissioners and the Interstate Commerce Commissioners began at Washington on Wednesday of this week. E. P. Jarvey, of South Carolina, was elected chairman. The report of the Committee on Uniformity in Railroad Accounting was read by William O. Seymour, of Connecticut, and W. B. Fleming, of Kentucky, read the report on Reasonable Rates. The committee recommends an amendment to the Interstate Commerce Law to provide that the Commission's findings shall, in equity proceedings, have the force of a Master's report in chancery. It is also recommended that the Commission shall have specific authority to employ counsel.

Mr. Wheeler, from the Committee on Discrimination Arising from the Use of Private Cars, read a report containing the following recommendations:

1. An amendment to the Interstate Commerce Law prohibiting the allowance of mileage for the use of private cars beyond a reasonable compensation for the car when loaded, and also providing that no mileage shall be paid for the return of the empty car.

2. A declaration that the allowance of free transportation to parties interested in or connected with private cars is contrary to the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Law, and that such parties do not properly come within the exceptions as recited in Section 22 of the aforesaid act.

3. A declaration that railroad companies, in the event that they haul in their trains the private freight cars of individuals, firms, or private corporations, must at the same time provide for the use of shippers engaged in like traffic with those using the said private cars a sufficient number of similar or equally convenient and available cars to meet all reasonable requirements of the public.

4. That in case any parties complain as to the mileage allowed or proposed to be allowed for the use of private freight cars, the questions as to what is a reasonable allowance be determined by the Interstate Commerce Commission, and that a statutory provision to that effect be enacted.

The Southern and Southwestern Railway Club.

The next meeting of the Southern and Southwestern Railroad Club will take place at the Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga., on Thursday, April 21, at 10 A. M. The subjects for discussion will be: (1st) "Rule No. 8, M. C. B. Code of Rules." (2d) "Joint Inspection." (3d) "Charges for Wrong Material in Freight Car Repairs." 4th, "Locomotive Cylinders, the effect of wear from packing, best style of packing ring where economy of first cost is considered." The experience of those using 18-inch cylinder or over is especially desired. The following committees are expected to make reports: W. H. Thomas and Pulaski Leeds—on Repair Work on large systems and location of plants for same. T. W. Gentry, W. H. Thomas and James Meehan—on the Best Sizes and Shapes and Modes of Fastening Draft Timbers, and best Type of Draft Rigging. C. F. Thomas, Wm. Hassmann and A. T. Hooker—on the Best Practice of Setting Flues and Proper Treatment of same to prevent leaking. Pulaski Leeds, A. W. Gibbs and Wm. Garstang—on the Most Suitable form of Performance Sheet for general use.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. A. H. Palmerton, formerly Superintendent of the Peoria & Eastern, has accepted a position as General Manager of the Rio Janeiro & Western Railroad, of Brazil.

—Mr. Wilford F. Smith, of Plankinton, has been appointed a member of the State Railroad Commission of South Dakota, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Frank B. Phillips, of Watertown.

—Gen. George Stark, formerly Manager of the Boston & Lowell, and at one time Vice-President and General Manager of the Northern Pacific Railroad, died April 13, in Nashua, N. H. He entered the service of the Boston & Lowell road in 1836. Gen. Stark was 69 years old at the time of his death.

—Sir Edward W. Watkin, president of the Southeastern Railroad of England and a prominent director in other English railroads, and whose name is familiar to most railroad officers, was married in London last week to a wealthy widow, whose age is given at 33 years. Sir Edward Watkin is about 73 years old.

—Captain Nicholas T. Smith, who has been Assistant Treasurer of the Southern Pacific Co. since its organization was elected Treasurer at the annual meeting last week, to succeed Mr. Timothy Hopkins, resigned. Captain Smith has been assistant treasurer of the Southern Pacific Railroad for about 16 years, and was previously cashier and paymaster of the company.

—Mr. William Edgar, General Passenger Agent of the Grand Trunk, died in Montreal, April 13, aged 52 years. Mr. Edgar was General Eastern Passenger Agent of the Great Western, of Canada, for eight years. He afterward became the General Passenger Agent of that line, and continued in the same capacity with the Grand Trunk when the Great Western was consolidated with it.

—Mr. William C. Taylor, formerly Division Superintendent of the New York, Lake Erie & Western, died in Brooklyn, N. Y., this week. During the war he served as second in command under Gen. McCallum in the railroad service, and was Superintendent of Transportation with Gen. Sherman on the march to the sea. After the war, Mr. Taylor was connected with transportation schemes in the West.

—Mr. Cornelius Shields, General Superintendent of the Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City, has resigned that position to become General Superintendent of the Western division of the Great Northern. Mr. Shields began railroading as a water boy on the Southern Minnesota division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, and occupied successively the positions of operator agent and dispatcher on that road. He afterwad went to the Canadian Pacific in 1882, and in 1886 accepted service with the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, having charge of the construction of the extension from Minot, N. Dak., to Great Falls, Mont. In 1888 Mr. Shields accepted the position with the Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City, which he now resigns.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.—E. F. Burnett has been appointed Eastern Passenger Agent of the road, with offices at No. 261 Broadway, New York City.

Atlanta & Florida.—William S. Matthews is now Treasurer for the Receiver of this company. J. M. Whaling has been appointed Traffic Manager and Auditor of this company, with headquarters in Macon, Ga.

Brownstone & Middletown.—The following are officers of this company: Allen Walton, President; R. J. Walton, Superintendent; A. K. Walton, General Manager; E. A. Penney, Secretary. General offices, Waltonville, Pa.

Central of Georgia.—W. F. Shellman, formerly Traffic Manager of the road before the lease to the Georgia Pacific, has been reappointed to that position. He is at present General Manager of the Columbus Southern.

The portion of the Port Royal & Western Carolina road between Greenville and Laurens, S. C., is now under the control of B. C. Epperson, Superintendent, with office at Augusta, Ga.

Central New England & Western.—H. L. Harford is now Car Accountant, with office at Hartford, Conn., vice A. W. Henry, resigned.

Central of New Jersey.—George F. Baker, President of the First National Bank, of New York, has been made Vice-President of the road, in the place of Walter G. Oakman, who resigned some time ago to become President of the Richmond Terminal system.

Chicago & Alton.—H. C. Draper has been appointed Chief Engineer of the company, vice K. F. Booth, deceased.

Cornwall & Lebanon.—A. D. Smith has been appointed General Freight and Passenger Agent, vice R. B. Gordon, resigned, and with headquarters at Cornwall, Pa.

Denver, Apex & Western.—Nathan A. Baker has been elected Vice-President and General Manager, to succeed George W. Miller, who recently resigned. The other officers are: H. A. W. Tabor, of Denver, President; W. G. Smith, Secretary and Treasurer, and H. A. Sumner, of Denver, Chief Engineer.

Denver & El Paso Independent.—The following officers were elected at a meeting in Denver last week: Ex-Governor John Evans, of Denver, President; Jefferson Raynolds, of Las Vegas, N. Mex., Vice-President, and Judge E. T. Wells, of Denver, General Counsel. An Executive Committee was elected, composed of Jefferson Raynolds, of Las Vegas; James N. Carlile, of Pueblo; Delos A. Chappel, of Trinidad; O. L. Houghton, of Las Vegas, and Joseph Magoffin, of El Paso.

Duluth & Iron Range.—Thomas Owens has been appointed Superintendent of this road with office at Two Harbors, Minn.; A. M. Smith has been appointed Assistant Superintendent of this road with office at Two Harbors, Minn.

Georgia Southern & Florida.—The following appointments have been announced: A. F. Sherwood, Auditor, and J. R. Austin, Cashier. The positions of Auditor of Earnings and Auditor of Expenses have been abolished.

Gouverneur & Oswegatchie.—The incorporators are: Chauncey M. Depew, H. Walter Webb, Edward V. W. Rossiter, Frank Loomis, John M. Toucey, Theodore Voorhees, Charles F. Cox and Horace C. Duval, of New York City.

Great Northern.—C. Shields has been appointed General Superintendent of the Western division of the road, with jurisdiction from Minot, N. Dak., west.

Gulf, Western Texas & Pacific.—At the annual meeting of the stockholders, held in Victoria, Tex., April 4, the following board of directors was elected: C. P. Huntington, J. Kruttschnitt, C. C. Gibbs, W. G. Van Vleck, D. C. Proctor, A. Da Costa and M. D. Monserrate. Officers elected are: President, J. Kruttschnitt; Vice-President, M. S. Monserrate; Treasurer, W. J. Craig; Secretary, C. S. Wells.

Illinois Central.—Owing to the ill-health of J. W. Seymour, Division Superintendent of the Freeport Division, F. B. Harriman, Trainmaster, will act as Division Superintendent, with office at Freeport, Ill.

Junction (Philadelphia).—At the annual meeting of the company the following Directors were elected: George B. Roberts, John P. Green, N. P. Shortridge, A. A. McLeod and J. N. Du Barry. Mr. Roberts was elected President, J. C. Sims, Secretary; D. S. Newhall, Assistant Secretary; R. W. Smith, Treasurer, and W. J. Latta, Superintendent.

Lake Hopatcong, Boonton, Morristown, Caldwell & New York.—At a meeting of the promoters of the railroad held at Hopatcong Landing, N. J., April 9, Charles F. Noble, of Morristown, N. J., was elected President, J. Ward Smith of Newark, N. J., Secretary, and Theodore King, C. E., of Ledgewood, N. J., Treasurer, and William E. King, C. E., of Hopatcong Landing, N. J., was appointed General Superintendent.

Little Rock Belt.—The officers of this company are as follows: H. P. Bradford, President and General Manager; George R. Brown, Secretary and Treasurer; H. G. Fleming, Chief Engineer.

Long Island.—The annual meeting of the stockholders was held April 13. The following directors were elected: Austin Corbin, Charles M. Pratt, Frank L. Babbott, W. B. Dickerman, George S. Edgell, James D. Campbell, Dumont Clark, J. G. K. Duer, W. B. Kendall, Benjamin Norton, Daniel Lord, John P. Townsend and Everett R. Reynolds. Dumont Clark takes the place of W. G. Wheeler.

Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis.—James D. White, formerly Superintendent of Telegraph, has been appointed Assistant Superintendent.

Manitoba & Southeastern.—The following are Directors of this company: Alexander Logan, R. Bullock, A. F. Eden, J. Scott and James O'Connor, all of Winnipeg, Man.

Middletown & Hummelstown.—At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of the company, held at the general offices of the Philadelphia & Reading, in Philadelphia, C. W. Raymond, of Hummelstown, Pa., was elected a director of the company.

Monongahela River.—O. J. Sands has been appointed Treasurer, vice P. M. Robinson, resigned. G. F. Carrell has been appointed Auditor, with office at Monongah, W. Va., vice J. F. Stanhagen, resigned.

Morgan's Louisiana & Texas.—The stockholders of the railroad held their annual meeting last week, and elected the following directors: C. P. Huntington, New York; A. C. Hutchinson, New Orleans; J. G. Schriever, New Orleans; Julius Kruttschnitt, Houston, Tex.

Nevada Central.—I. N. Phelps Stokes, of 47 Cedar street, New York, has been elected President of this company in place of D. B. Hatch. A. B. Elliman has been elected Treasurer, succeeding Anson Phelps Stokes. G. A. Laud, of Austin, Neb., has been appointed Auditor vice O. B. Vincent.

New York & Boston Inland.—The Directors of the company have chosen these officers: President, Franklin Mead, Boston; Vice-President, D. L. Briggs, Middletown, Conn.; Secretary and Treasurer, E. D. Hewins, Boston; Clerk, E. R. White, Middletown.

Norfolk, Albemarle & Atlantic.—The stockholders of the company met at Norfolk, April 6, and elected George S. Jones, of New York, President. The old Board of Directors was also re-elected, with two additional directors.

Panama.—J. C. Warren has been recently appointed Acting General Superintendent, and R. W. Birgen Master of Trains, with office at Colon, U. S. of Columbia.

Pecos Valley.—Donald Allen has been appointed General Manager, with headquarters at Eddy, N. Mex., vice S. F. Judy, resigned. C. C. Blodgett has been appointed Assistant General Manager, with office at Eddy, N. Mex. E. F. Burnett, for some time with the Santa Fe as Passenger Agent, has accepted the position of General Passenger Agent of the road.

S. S. Satchwell is Assistant General Freight and Passenger Agent, with office at Eddy, N. Mex., in charge of traffic and claim matters of this company.

Philadelphia & Reading.—Alexander Mitchell, who has been appointed Superintendent of Motive Power and Rolling Equipment for the Eastern and Northern Divisions (Lehigh Valley) of the Reading road, is to "have charge of all work shops and engine houses on these divisions, and shall give such instructions to master mechanics and foremen of shops as shall insure uniformity and economy in the construction and repair of the rolling stock and machinery."

Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co.—The appointment of Joseph H. Harris as Vice-President of the Coal & Iron Co., with offices in Philadelphia, is announced. Mr. Harris was formerly Vice-President of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, and is President of the Lehigh Valley Coal & Navigation Co.

Philadelphia & West Chester.—The incorporators are: President, George A. Aldrich, Philadelphia; directors, William P. Logan, E. Clarence Miller, Herbert E. Aldrich, Philadelphia; John P. Logan, West Chester, Pa.; Thomas Briggs, Newtown, Pa., and Joseph R. Gillam, Langhorne, Pa.

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis.—The following directors were elected at the annual meeting at Pittsburgh April 12: Briggs S. Cunningham, of Cincinnati; George S. Willard, of Chicago and Henry H. Houston, of Philadelphia.

Port Reading.—S. M. Williams, the Controller of the Central of New Jersey, has been made Second Vice-President of the Port Reading Company, and will have charge of the accounts of its leased lines.

Queen & Crescent System.—G. P. Biles has been appointed Assistant General Freight Agent, with headquarters at Cincinnati, O., vice R. X. Ryan, heretofore General Freight Agent.

Rio Grande Southern.—W. D. Lee, Assistant Superintendent, has been appointed Superintendent, with headquarters at Ridgway, Col. He succeeds D. M. Ridgway, who resigned to give more attention to his duties as Division Superintendent of the Denver & Rio Grande.

Seattle & Montana.—The Board of Trustees of the railroad have elected J. L. Cramer, Secretary, to succeed T. J. Milner.

St. Paul & White Bear.—This is the name under which the North St. Paul Motor line is now being operated. The officers are: President, W. S. Morton; Secretary, H. A. Castle, and Treasurer, B. F. Meek, Jr. The directors are: W. S. Morton, L. K. Stone, H. C. Levis, J. P. Lockey and H. M. Byllesby.

Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf.—J. O. Clarke has been appointed General Freight and Passenger Agent of this company, with office at Ocala, Fla., vice G. N. Saussy.

Southern Pacific.—The annual election of officers of the company was held at San Francisco April 8. C. P. Huntington was elected President; C. F. Crocker, First Vice President; A. N. Towne, Second Vice-President; J. C. Stubbs, Third Vice-President; G. L. Lansing, Secretary and Comptroller; N. T. Smith, Treasurer; F. H. Davis, New York, Assistant Treasurer; C. F. Krebs, Kentucky, Assistant Clerk; I. E. Gates, New York, Acting Vice-President and Assistant Secretary. Executive Committee: Leland Stanford, C. P. Huntington, Charles F. Crocker and Thomas Hubbard.

Tacoma, Lake Park & Columbia.—The incorporators are: L. Curtis, Tacoma; William Bailey, New York; J. D. Miller, William Burroughs, C. S. Bridges, of Tacoma. W. Bailey has been elected President; W. Burroughs, Vice-President, and J. D. Miller, Secretary.

Union Pacific.—Frank B. Semple, recently of the Union Pacific passenger department in Denver, has been appointed General Freight Agent in Texas, with office at Fort Worth.

Western of Florida.—Joseph H. Durkee, Receiver of this company, has appointed L. E. Barker General Superintendent, with headquarters at Green Cove Springs, Fla. J. S. Driggs has been appointed Treasurer, with headquarters at Jacksonville, Fla.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION,
Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Adirondack & St. Lawrence.—The tracklaying on the southern end of the line has made considerable progres recently, and the track is now laid north of Remsen for about 17 miles, toward White Lake. As soon as the bridge at Trenton Falls is completed the ends of track between Remsen and West Canada Creek will be joined. The Elmira Bridge Co. is erecting the bridges on the middle portion of the route through the Adirondacks, but on the northern section the track has now been laid for about 15 miles south of Tupper Lake.

Alabama Grand Trunk.—The grading has been completed on first 11 miles from Montgomery to the Tallapoosa River and tracklaying will be commenced immediately. The contractor, J. A. Adams, of Montgomery, has four or five miles additional grading to complete to reach the Tallapoosa River. A 400-ft. bridge will be necessary to cross the river and it is probable that very little work will be done beyond it this season.

Atlantic Coast Line.—The report concerning the extension of the line to Newberne, N. C., above Wilmington, seems to have been premature. The engineer writes that it is proposed to survey a branch from Grifton, but the matter has not yet been decided and even the survey may be postponed until the fall.

Baltimore Belt.—The arch work in the Howard street tunnel of the Belt railroad, between the German street and Saratoga street shafts, in Baltimore, has been completed. The tunnel is now finished from Lombard street to a point north of Franklin street, a distance of more than 2,700 ft. Work is in progress on the east wall of the tunnel south of Lombard street, an opening having been made at the corner of Liberty and Lombard streets. The west wall from Lombard street to Dover street has been finished. There are now only five headings available for underground work in the main tunnel, north and south from Preston street shaft, north and south from Madison street shaft, and north from Franklin street. It is expected to complete the road within the year. Representatives of foreign holders of Baltimore & Ohio securities have been inspecting the road during the past few days.

Brantford, Waterloo & Lake Erie.—The promoters of the extension of this road from Waterford south to Simcoe Ont., believe that, including stations, station grounds and sidings, the extension can be built for $112,000. The route proposed is less than eight miles long.

Brownstone & Middletown.—This road is now completed, and is in operation between Brownstone, Pa., on the Philadelphia & Reading, to Waltonville, Pa., a distance of 2½ miles. The general office is at Waltonville.

Buckingham & Lievre.—This company has given notice of application to the Dominion Parliament for power to build a road from Buckingham, Que., on the Ottawa River, east of the city of Ottawa, on the River Lieveres, northerly to White Fish Lake, and thence along the River Lieveres to its source.

Buffalo & Hamburg.—The company has been chartered in New York to build a road from Buffalo to Hamburg, N. Y. Among the incorporators are: Lewis M. Wheelock, Hamburg, N. Y.; Milton E. Beebe, Fredonia, N. Y., and Benj. J. Hamilton, Buffalo, N. Y.

Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern.—The local papers in Iowa print an interview with President Ives in which he is reported as stating that the directors have decided to build a line from Estherville through the northern counties of Iowa to Forest City. It is also likely that the company will also build this year a line from Rockford northwest to Des Moines, Ia., a distance of about 15 miles.

Canadian.—The company which proposes to build the road from the Straits of Canso to Sydney, Cape Breton, has been organized under this name, and a bill has been introduced in the Canadian Parliament to charter the company for the construction of a line through Cape Breton via St. Peters. The capital stock is fixed at $2,000,000, with the usual bonding power to the extent of $20,000 per mile, and power is also asked to issue bonds for an additional $500,000 upon the tunnel, under the straits of Canso, for the purpose of giving unbroken railroad communication with the Eastern seaboard.

Canadian Pacific.—The company proposes to build a new bridge at Pembroke, Ont., and an embankment along the front of the town. It is also to construct a number of large stone culverts along the line between Pembroke and Mattawa, 94 miles, during the coming summer.

Charleston, Clendennin & Sutton.—The sub-contractors for the upper five miles of this line broke the first ground at Elk Two Mile, in Kanawha County, W. Va., for this line last Thursday. Work will be commenced all along the line within the next two weeks and every effort made to have the line ready for use by Dec. 1.

Chicago & Eastern Illinois.—Several contracts for double tracking on the main line south of Momence have recently been let, and it is reported that about 46 miles of double track is now under contract. The completion of this work will leave only a small portion of the line near Danville single track. The double track has been built as far as Momence, for several miles north of Danville, and at other points.

The proposed extension from Shelbyville to Herrick, by which the company will obtain a new entrance into St. Louis over the tracks of the Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City, has been postponed for the present on account of the large amount of other improvements projected for this season.

Cleveland, Wooster & Muskingum Valley.—A local company has been organized to build a branch of this line from Wooster south to Millersburg, O., and has completed the location of the line for the 20 miles between those points. The right of way has been secured except between Millersburg and Wayne County, but this will be obtained shortly. The grading has already been commenced at Wooster by Ryan & McDonald, of Baltimore. The line is to be completed this season and will probably be operated by the Baltimore & Ohio.

Denver, Apex & Western.—The officers state that the contract for constructing the line west of Denver will be let in a few weeks. They expect to complete at least the first division of the road this season. A small amount of grading near Denver was done last year. The surveys have been completed to Georgetown, and it is proposed to begin the construction of the line at once. The first 12 miles west of Denver will be comparatively easy earthwork, but beyond that section there will be considerable loose rock and some hard rock cutting. The maximum grade is two per cent., and the maximum curvature 12 degrees. The main line is to extend west to Georgetown, Col., and a branch has been surveyed from Golden to Glencoe, Col., a distance altogether of about 63 miles.

Duluth, Messabe & Northern.—The City of Duluth has granted this company a 50-ft. right of way, adjoining that of the St. Paul & Duluth, from Fifteenth avenue west to the city limits.

First mortgage bonds to the amount of $1,300,000 have been authorized, and a mortgage in favor of the Metropolitan Trust Co., of New York, was filed at Duluth last week.

Duluth & Winnipeg.—This company will build a branch from La Prairie, Minn., seven miles, to the Buckeye Iron mine.

East Louisiana.—The extension which is being built from Abita Springs to Mandeville, La., on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain, will probably be completed in about six weeks. The number of men at work on the grading has recently been increased and the track is being laid rapidly.

The ratification of the lease of the New Orleans, Spanish Fort & Lake Rail road, recently made by the

company, will be considerably delayed, because the lease will have to be forwarded to the English directors of the company, so that the actual transfer will not be effected much before August. The Spanish Fort road operates about seven miles of track and will give this company a more favorable entrance into New Orleans.

Elk Mountain.—T. H. Wigglesworth, Chief Engineer of this road, reports about 500 men already at work between Carbondale and Avalanche Creek, Col. It is proposed to lay 60 lb. rails on the entire road and the contract for these has been let to an Eastern company. The road will be 36 miles long, extending through Gunnison County from Carbondale to Robinson Lake, and it is expected to complete it before Aug. 1.

Everett & Monte Cristo.—The contractors are to begin the grading on this road at Marysville, Wash., this week, and as soon as the route near Everett has been finally settled the construction will be pushed very rapidly. The road is being built by the Everett Land Co., to reach the mines at Monte Cristo, in which Colgate Hoyt & Co., of New York, have large interests. The line will probably be extended from Everett southeast to Hartford, on the Seattle, Lake Shore & Eastern, about eight miles north of Snohomish and thence along the Stillagaumish River.

French Creek & Little Kanawha.—This road was chartered in West Virginia last week to build a line from Hampton, Upshur County, to Arnold's Springs, Lewis County. The principal office is to be at Buckhannon, W. Va. G. A. Newton and others are the incorporators.

Gouverneur & Oswegatchie.—The charter of this company was filed with the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y., this week. The road is to extend from Gouverneur to Edwards, in Lawrence County, a distance of 15 miles. The capital stock is $350,000.

Grafton & Greenbrier.—The work of changing this road to standard gauge is still being pushed vigorously. An inspection made by the Baltimore & Ohio maintenance of way department last week develops the fact that it will require 30,000 new ties, eight miles of new rails and 60 days' work with the force now employed, and 100 additional men to prepare the road for the heavy traffic it will have when it is opened as a connection with the Baltimore & Ohio main line.

Great Northern.—The definite line of the Pacific extension has now been settled for 15 miles beyond Harrington and contracts have been let for the grading. This track is now almost complete between Spokane and Chattaroy, Wash. Some of the contractors have already finished their work and have moved on west. It has not yet been definitely settled when the work of construction will begin through Spokane. There are now about 60 miles of track to lay before the gap is closed between Calispel, Mont., and Albany Falls. That section will be laid within a month and then the road will be completed to Albany Falls. From that point to Spokane is about 50 miles and the track is to be completed from Albany Falls to Spokane by June.

Great Salt Lake & Hot Springs.—An extension is to be begun in a few weeks from a point on the present line near Farmington, Utah, to the new town of Woodman, and a second line is proposed to the coal mines near Devil's Gate, the extensions aggregating about 24 miles of road. The line is now being operated from Salt Lake City north through Hot Springs to Farmington, 15 miles. S. Bamburger is President and J. M. McCartney is General Manager, both with office in Salt Lake City.

Gulf & Chicago.—The control of this road has been recently secured by a New York and Eastern syndicate, the sale having been made by L. B. Cabell, of 53 Broadway. The new owners will change the road to standard gauge between Middleton, Tenn., and Pontotoc, Miss., 63 miles, and it is proposed to extend the road north to Jackson and also south from Pontotoc.

Harriman Coal and Iron.—It is proposed to resume construction work at once on the Brushy Mountain extension from Harriman, Tenn. The line has been practically graded the entire distance and the contracts for tracklaying will be given out shortly.

Hudson River Railroad & Terminal Company.—This company has been chartered in New Jersey to build a road from Little Ferry to Edgewater, Bergen County, N. J. The incorportaors are: T. C. Provost, Caldwell, N. J., M. J. DeWitt, Newark, N. J., and others.

Illinois Central.—President Fish spoke at some length to newspaper reporters while in New Orleans recently on proposed improvements and also denied many of the late reports concerning the road. He stated that there was no intention at present to build any additional second track on the line between Cairo and Chicago. About 64 miles of double track is now being operated between those points. Surveys have recently been made between Memphis and Cairo with a view, to obtaining a lower grade and possibly a more direct route, but it is not certain that any new road will be built this year. Surveys have been made between Parsons and Grenada connecting the two branches between Jackson and Memphis. President Fish thought it unlikely that the company would build a new grain elevator at New Orleans, but hoped that the merchants would build the structure. No plans have been made for a union station in New Orleans or for connecting the railroads entering the city with the new station built by the company. It was probable, however, that other roads would soon run into the new building.

Kansas City, Nevada & Fort Smith.—The extension of the line south from Hume, Mo., probably 50 miles, is soon to be undertaken. Assurances have been received from the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, it is reported, that that road will use the line to give it a new entrance to Kansas City. The capital stock of the company will be increased, and a stockholders' meeting has been called to vote on the question.

Lake Erie & Detroit River.—The town of Romney, Ont., has recently voted this company a subsidy of $10,000. This will, it is reported, insure the early construction of the road from Leamington, Ont., and north through the township of Romney, Tilbury and Raleigh, in the southern part of Norfolk County. The line runs west to Romney 10 miles and north a similar distance.

Macon, Dublin & Savannah.—The railroad has been granted terminal facilities into Macon, Ga., recently applied for and will immediately construct a bridge across the Ocmulgee River to cost $50,000.

Manitoba.—The bills respecting aid to the Canadian Pacific and Northern Pacific railroads were introduced in the Provincial Legislature last week. The Canadian Pacific asks that on completion of its extensions from Deloraine to Napinka, Man., and from Glenboro to form a junction with the Souris branch at the town of Souris and from there westward, that the Railroad Commissioners may pay to the company $1,750 for each mile constructed. The Northern Pacific asks for a like grant upon completion of its branch from a point on the main line between Bladur and Wawanesa southwesterly for a distance of 30 miles, the lines in both cases to be completed during 1892.

Maryland Roads.—The legislature, recently adjourned, passed the following railroad bills: To incorporate the Baltimore, Canton & Point Breeze, and the Maryland & Washington, and amending the charters of the Easton, Trappe & Cambridge, the Central and the Columbia & Maryland. The Governor withheld approval from an act to transfer the sum of $58,000 from the Elkton & Massey Railroad to the Eastern and Northern of Cecil County.

Maryland & Washington.—The bill chartering the company to build a road from Laurel to Washington, D. C., has been signed by the governor and is now a law.

Mexican International.—The contractors have completed the heaviest part of the work on the Durango extension and passenger trains will soon be running south of Torreon southwest to Pedracina. This will shorten the stage travel to Durango 57 miles.

Missouri, Kansas & Eastern.—Smith, Gillett & Co., of St. Joseph, Mo., have removed their construction outfit to Boonville, Mo., and will at once commence the construction of the road from Franklin, opposite Boonville, toward St. Louis. This firm has the contract for eight miles of grading and the masonry on 25 miles in addition.

Nelson & Fort Sheppard.—The British Columbia Legislature is pressing the Dominion government to grant a charter to the Nelson & Fort Sheppard Railroad to connect with the Kootenay Lake mining district in Southern British Columbia and American railroad system south of the boundary. There is strong opposition to the charter on the part of the Canadian Pacific. If the application is approved the road will be built by the Spokane & Northern.

New Brunswick.—The legislative council has passed a bill to incorporate a company to construct a railroad from Edmundston to St. John, down the west side of the St. Francis River. The measure was opposed by the Canadian Pacific, as the road would parallel that company's New Brunswick division, but was carried by a vote of eight to six.

New Roads.—The Richmond Cedar Works, now operating a road 10 miles long from Greenville, Ala., will add several miles more in a short time. It is proposed to reduce the grades in order to do a general freight and passenger business, if the city of Greenville will vote the subsidy which will be asked. The country it penetrates is heavily timbered with red cedar. Capt. C. P. Rogers, of Letohatchie, Ala., is Chief Engineer, and will have charge of the construction of the extension.

Messrs. Blackshear & Olliler, of Brewton, Ala., will at an early date build a road about 12 miles long west from Brewton. The line will be used at first principally for the logging business of the firm. Capt. C. P. Rogers, of Letahotchie, Ala., will be the Chief Engineer.

A San Francisco newspaper prints a story about the organization in that city of a syndicate to build a road to Salt Lake City, for which surveys have been commenced. The following names are printed as those of Directors who have subscribed $100,000 to the project: Alvin Z. Hayward, W. S. Hobert, James G. Fair, James Phelan, A. L. Hollidis, W. W. Montague, Adam Grant, Joseph Donohue, J. D. Stetson, and others.

It has been found necessary to defer the survey for the proposed road from Eureka to Red Bluff, Cal. Engineers Vincent and Willard, recently sent out by the Citizens' Committee for the purpose of exploring the Mad River Route, were obliged to turn back on account deep snow and heavy storms. The citizens of Humboldt County desire to secure the construction of a road to give the county better railroad connections with the South. There is a division of sentiment concerning the route to be followed. A large number are in favor of a road down the valley to connect with the San Francisco & North Pacific at Ukiah, while others favor a line to Red Bluff, to connect with the Southern Pacific. A survey of the former route has already been made, and construction will involve no difficult engineering works, while the line to Red Bluff will be a costly one, and about 125 miles long. Another engineering party will be sent out about May 1.

A road has been projected from Victor, in Monroe County, New York, south to Blood's Station, on the New York, Lake Erie & Western, a distance of about 30 miles, and meetings are being held in the various townships to secure the right of way and the local interests.

T. L. Malsalis, of Dallas, Tex., is projecting a road for the suburban development of Dallas, to extend from Hayes Station, in West Dallas to Mountain Creek, about six miles west.

B. E. Cartwright proposes to build this year a short road to be used principally for logging purposes between Hazel and Brandy Camp in Elk County, Pennsylvania. The new line will give the New York, Lake Erie & Western a route into Brockwayville and the Toby coal region.

The citizens of Grand Marais have employed a party of engineers to make a survey from that town on Lake Superior, north to connect with the Port Arthur, Duluth & Western, north of the Minnesota state line. The intersection with that road will be made probably near Whitefish Lake, and the line will be about 25 miles in length.

The citizens of Quitman, Tex., have been working for some time to secure the construction of a road from that point to Mineola in Wood County. It is now suggested that the cost of building the line will be considerably reduced if the rails for the 10 miles of road between those towns were purchased from the East Line & Red River road, which is soon to be made standard gauge.

New York, Susquehanna & Western.—The company is reported to have purchased this week, near Edgewater, N. J., about 1,800 ft. of river front property at a cost of about $125,000, and propose to establish a terminal at that point. A tunnel will be built through the Palisades to reach the projected terminals.

Norfolk & Western.—A report from one of the officers of the company states that over 100 miles of the Elkhorn extension has been completed out of the 190 miles which are being built between Elkhorn and the Ohio River. The balance of 90 miles has been practically graded and a considerable part of it is finished up and the track is being laid very rapidly on this part of the work. The contractors are working on all the sections of the extension, either on tracklaying or ballasting, and it is expected to complete the entire line in the autumn.

It is stated that an engineer corps will be put to work upon the Fairview & Logan branch next week. This line is a coal branch leaving the main line of the Ohio River extension and is to be built through Logan County, W. Va.

A branch will be built from near Grove Hill, Va., to the Massanutton Mountain, a distance of about three miles.

Norfolk, Wilmington & Charleston.—The organization of the South Carolina Land Co., of Charleston, S. C., a construction company, is the latest step in the development of the scheme for building this road. The company has been formed by those identified with the railroad project. The officers are: A. A. Gaddis, President; C. H. McKibben, Vice-President; J. U. Bethell, General Manager. The land company has entered into a contract with the railroad company for the construction of the road from Charleston to the North Carolina line, including the building of bridges and stations, and of the Charleston terminals of the road. The land company's agents will go over the proposed route for the purpose of soliciting subscriptions from townships and counties, and to obtain rights of way.

Northern Pacific.—The local officers have recommended an extension of the Burnett branch to the anthracite coal fields in western Washington, about 35 miles southeast of Tacoma. The survey has been made up South Prairie Creek for six or eight miles east of Pittsburgh, the present terminus of the branch.

The chamber of commerce of Colfax, Wash., has secured subscriptions amounting to about $20,000 for the proposed road from that town east, to connect with the Northern Pacific near Palouse, Wash. Committees have been appointed to raise further subscriptions and secure right of way for the new line, which will be about 18 miles long, extending from Colfax to a point several miles east of Palouse.

Instructions have been received from New York to push to an immediate completion all the construction work on the line to Ocosta, Wash., on the Pacific Coast.

Orange Belt.—A. L. Hunt, Chief Engineer of the road, is reported to have commenced a survey for a branch from Macon to Inverness, Fla. The building of this road would, it is believed, result in the converting the Western division of the road to standard gauge between Lacoochee and St. Petersburgh.

Paducah, Tennessee & Alabama.—Maj. N. R. Olcott, Chief Engineer of the road, has begun a preliminary survey for a connection with the Tennessee Midland, recently acquired by this company. The surveys will probably be begun at Hollow Rock, Ky., the present terminus of the road, and run to Perryville, Tenn., on the Tennessee River. Other surveys will also be made, intersecting the Tennessee Midland at various points west of Perryville, which is the terminus of that road. The line to the junction with the Tennessee Midland will be about 55 miles long and the route chosen for the line will depend largely on the cost of securing the right of way and the amount of the subsidies voted by the towns.

Pasadena & Mount Wilson.—W. H. Knight, one of the officers of this project, reports that material is rapidly being taken from Pasadena, Cal., to the base of the mountain to be used in the construction of the railroad. Work will begin immediately.

Philadelphia Belt Line.—An attempt made last week by the Pennsylvania road to cross the tracks which the company is laying near Bridesburg enlivened the construction work for several days last week. The grading has been progressing steadily northward from Allegheny avenue to Bridesburg for several months. The road is now finished and the tracks laid from Allegheny avenue through the Twenty-fifth Ward, and the grading is nearly completed to Bridesburg, with the exception of about 100 ft. at Baistol street.

Philadelphia & Reading Terminal.—Much the larger part of the masonry work for the Philadelphia Terminal has been constructed and much of it is ready to have the track placed in position. The track is now being put down along Willow street east of Broad street. The Pencoyd Iron Works, which has the contract for supplying the iron bridge work, have received orders to push it as rapidly as possible. Along Willow street, from Broad to Twelfth the road is to be constructed entirely of iron truss work supported by piers of masonry. These piers are ready and work will be started on the iron structures at once, and pushed as rapidly as possible. All the bridges from Callowhill street northward to Twelfth and Willow and Ninth and Green are to be of iron.

Philadelphia & West Chester.—The proposed Philadelphia & Reading branch to West Chester, near Philadelphia, was incorporated last week under this name. The capital stock is $200,000. The road will be six miles long, extending from West Chester to Exton station, on the line of the Chester Valley Railroad. The latter road is part of the Philadelphia & Reading system, and the new branch line will be operated by it also. Whether the Philadelphia & West Chester will be leased or bought outright by the Reading has not been decided upon. The new line will parallel the West Chester branch of the Pennsylvania. The directors of the new company are identified with other small railroad concerns. Before applying for a charter they had the new route surveyed and secured right of way for the line.

Potomac Valley.—The bridge work near Williamsport and over the Potomac River near Cherry Run, which has delayed the construction of the road is now about completed, and the tracklaying has recently begun on the last section of the road. The principal work to be done is near Cherry Run, and as soon as the track is laid at that point the road will be completed between Williamsport, Md., and the Potomac River, a distance of 14 miles.

Quaker City Elevated.—The ordinances for the construction of this elevated road in Philadelphia, passed by City Councils early in January, provided for the active commencement of construction work in six months. So far no work has been begun on the road, but the promoters of the enterprise claim that they have not been inactive. Plans have been prepared and adopted, and releases from property owners for all claims for damages have been secured from quite a number of people along the proposed route, chiefly, however, along the Ridge avenue branch, which is to extend from Ninth street to Lehigh avenue. On the Ridge avenue branch, releases for a distance of two miles have been secured. On the Market street branch, while some releases have been effected, the work has not been pushed as vigorously as

upon Ridge avenue, where the work will be first begun. While no contracts have been awarded or even proposals invited, the officers of the company say that they will be ready to begin operations before the time limit required by the ordinance has expired. The plans for the road on Ridge avenue call for a double track road to be erected in the centre of the street and over the tracks of the Ridge Avenue Passenger road.

Ravenswood, Spencer & Glenville.—A change in the plans of this company has been made whereby, instead of ending at Glenville, with no further railroad connection, it will change its course from Spencer, W. Va., and make an almost straight line to Burnsville, Braxton County, W. Va., there to connect with the West Virginia & Pittsburgh road of the Camden system. This change not only gives it a Northern connection but opens a rich coal and lumber country. It is stated that the balance of the line will be built this summer.

Tacoma, Lake Park & Columbia River.—The company was incorporated in Washington last week to build a road from Tacoma south and southeasterly via Lake Park and near the confluence of the Sic and Little Mashel Rivers to a point on the Columbia River east of The Dalles. The road will be 147 miles long, and will run through the Cowlitz Pass to The Dalles. The Tacoma & Lake Park, 10 miles long, has been purchased by the company.

Texas Western.—P. W. Smith and J. C. Reif, of New York City, who are now the principal owners of this road, having purchased the controlling interest of Elijah Smith some time ago, have recently made an inspection of the route between Houston and Sealey, Texas, 53 miles. They expect shortly to begin the standard gauging of the road unless a sale is effected. A new company will be formed and the line extended beyond Sealey a number of miles. About a year ago, they state, the late H. K. Enos, President of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, began negotiations for the sale of the road to that company, but the terms proposed were not satisfactory and the arrangement was never consummated.

Union Pacific.—A report is printed in the Denver papers that the company has decided upon the early inauguration of work on the unfinished Pioche extension. The road will be completed this year from Milford, Utah, to Pioche, Nev., 105 miles. Eight miles of the track was laid two years ago. It is claimed that the mine owners at Pioche have guaranteed the shipment of 150 tons of ore a day for a year after the line is completed. Nevertheless it is doubtful if very much construction work is done this year.

Wabash, Chester & Western.—N. W. Irish & Co., of Carlyle, Ill., who have the contract for the earthwork on the Mount Vernon extension of this road, have just begun that work. The contract for the timber work on the extension has been let to Taylor & Lutes. The line is being built under the charter of the Tamaron & Mount Vernon Railroad, and is about 22 miles long, beginning at the terminus of this road and extending northeast to Mount Vernon, Ill., where it intersects the Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis. It is nearly an air line, with no towns along the route, and the construction work will be about of the average character for southern Illinois. The maximum grades are 35 ft. to the mile and the maximum curves nine degrees through the towns. The principal bridge work will be the erection of a trestle 915 ft. long and 27 ft. high. Several other smaller trestles will be required, but no iron bridges. C. B. Cole, of Chester, Ill., is the Vice-President, and Robert Moore, of St. Louis, is Chief Engineer.

Williams Valley.—Col. John Jamison, who has the contract for the extension to Lykens, Pa., has increased his force, and now that the weather has become more favorable for construction, he expects soon to have a large number of men on the grading beyond Brookside. The grading has been continued during the greater part of the winter. The extension now being built is nine miles long and will connect the Tyrone branch of the Philadelphia & Reading with the Summit branch road.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Great Northern.—The report of earnings for March shows an increase of $500,000 or 40 per cent., and for the nine months of the fiscal year the increase is 20 per cent. A large increase of mileage accounts for part of the large earnings. The statement for March is as follows:

	1892.	1891.	Inc. or dec.
St. P., M. & M. leased lines.	$1,285,990	$737,428	I. $548,561
Eastern Ry. of Minn.....	71,285	52,808	I. 18,476
Montana Central.....	87,355	92,293	D. 4,938
System.....	$1,444,630	$882,531	I. $562,099

Milwaukee, Menomonee Falls & Western.—The name of this road has been changed to the Milwaukee & Superior Railway. The road extends from Granville to Sussex, Wis., 12 miles.

Illinois Central.—The income from traffic for the eight months ending Feb. 29, 1892 and 1891, was as follows:

	1892.	1891.	Inc. or dec.
Miles operated.....	2,884	2,875	9
Gross receipts.....	$13,250,608	$12,244,754	I. $1,005,854
Oper. expen. & taxes	9,363,728	8,356,522	I. 1,012,206
Net earnings.....	$3,881,880	$3,8 8,232	D. $6,352

The gross receipts from traffic for March, 1892, are estimated at $1,505,774; for March, 1891, the receipts were $1,425,330, the estimated increase being $80,444.

Northern Pacific.—The gross earnings for March were $2,308,519, as compared with gross earnings of $2,184,522 in March, 1891, the increase being $123,997. The operated mileage was 5,199 miles, 140 greater than in March last year.

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis.—The annual report read at the stockholders' meeting, at Pittsburgh, April 12, shows gross earnings of $14,895,591 and net earnings of $3,955,723, a decrease of $31,661 as compared with 1890. The net profits, however, show an increase of $202,057. Dividends have been paid at the rate of four per cent. on the preferred stock.

St. Lawrence & Adirondack.—This road which has been operated by the Canada Atlantic since January has passed under the temporary control of the Central Vermont last week. The road runs from Valleyfield to Malone, N. Y., 40 miles, and is part of the Adirondack & St. Lawrence system.

Savannah, Americus & Montgomery.—The disputes over the through freight traffic to Savannah between this company and the Central of Georgia, arising out of the joint use of the line between Lyons and Savannah have been settled this week. The line between those points will now be operated as before the Richmond & Danville lease, under the terms agreed upon during the construction of the road. When the Richmond & Danville began the operation of the Central of Georgia, an attempt was made to hinder the through competitive traffic of the company over the 75 miles between Lyons and Savannah, so that the company had to seek a roundabout route for this traffic. This action will probably result in the dismissal of the engineers who recently began the surveys for a parallel route into Savannah.

Western Maryland.—The various proposals for the sale of the interest of the City of Baltimore in this property have been laid over until September, the City Council having adjourned to that date without taking action on any of the propositions. The only proposal for the purchase of the city's interest, which is likely to come up for consideration by the city, is the offer of the Baltimore & Cumberland, a projected extension of the West Virginia, Central & Pittsburgh. The terms of this offer have been given in these columns. It has been forwarded to the City Council by the Finance Commissioners with a favorable recommendation. President Hood states that the company will be able to pay this year part of the interest on the bonds guaranteed by the city, which has not been earned for a number of years.

TRAFFIC.

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, April 13, 1892.

Messrs. James M. Hall, A. J. Smith and George de Haven, acting as arbitrators, have reported on an appeal taken by the Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City from a decision by Chairman Finley adjudging that road guilty of a violation of the rules of the Western Passenger Association, in that a conductor failed to exercise due diligence in accepting a mileage ticket purchased of a broker and presented by a party who signed a name not corresponding with the signature on the ticket. The Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City claimed, first, want of jurisdiction on the part of the chairman, and, second, a reasonable compliance with the rules of the Association. The arbitrators sustained the chairman on the first point but reversed his decision on the second on the ground that the evidence submitted fails to establish a willful violation of the rules.

Commencing April 16 the Chicago-St. Louis lines will demand full local rates on tickets from Pittsburgh to St. Louis via Chicago. This action is taken to prevent the scalping which has been largely done on these tickets when sold on a mileage basis as heretofore.

The suits which Armour & Co. have begun to recover over $1,000,000 in alleged overcharges on dressed beef which were charged by various lines during the first year after the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act, are based on the claim that these charges were excessive and illegal. Prior to that time the rate had been 46 cents; subsequently the Commissioners fixed it at 65 cents, and it was kept there for 14 months, during which time the rate was paid under protest, and they now seek to recover from each line to whom payments were made at the 65-cent rate during that time.

Chairman Finley has granted authority to the lines in Western Passenger Association territory to use the reduced Ohio River rates as a basis for making through rates via Chicago to Cincinnati, Indianapolis, etc. This action will satisfy some of the St. Paul lines who have been complaining because the published through rates to this territory were more than the sums of the locals via Chicago since the reductions east of this city.

The Chicago & Northwestern having been cut off by the Central Traffic lines (except the Chicago & Grand Trunk) from filling shipments destined to points in that territory from this city, and charging the Eastern lines a proportion of the through rate, has given notice that, commencing April 1, it will demand a switching charge of $3 per car, an advance of $2. A special meeting of the Chicago Committee of the Central Traffic Association was held Monday and the following resolution adopted:

"*Resolved*, That the Chairman be requested to appoint a sub-committee to confer with the Chicago & Northwestern Railway and call its attention to the fact that it has violated an agreement of some years' standing, and ascertain if it is the intention of said road to continue violating that agreement, and, if so, this committee to be advised of the Northwestern's reply and then take action."

It is not probable that the Northwestern will hasten to rescind its action at the request of the Central Traffic Association, but might quite pertinently "call the attention" of the sub-committee to the old saw "What's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander."

Traffic Notes.

A further cut of 50 cents in the passenger rate between Cincinnati & Chicago is announced, making the fare between the two cities $5.50.

The Union Pacific has just taken from Kansas City a train of 32 platform cars loaded with threshing machines and engines destined for Portland, Or. The goods came from Massillon, O.

The principal railroads of Kansas and Missouri are taking steps to establish car service (demurrage) organizations at junction points and larger stations on their lines. The Chicago, Burlington & Quincy has not taken part in the negotiations, but will, it is said, co-operate in the movement. About 150 stations will be covered.

The Southern Pacific Company refuses to honor tickets issued by the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe at San Diego and Los Angeles reading by way of Sacramento and Ogden to Eastern points. The tickets have been issued for the purpose of diverting a portion of the business over the Colorado Midland, a Santa Fe line.

At a meeting of the general freight agents of the roads interested in the anthracite coal fields, this week, an advance in rates was decided upon. The rate to Buffalo is to be increased from $2 to $2.25, and those to Lake Ontario ports are fixed at $2.10, which is an advance of 30 cents. The rate to Chicago will probably be increased.

Philadelphia shippers are congratulating themselves on the adoption by the Pennsylvania Railroad of a manifold shipping receipt and invoice. The paper is in triplicate and is used in conjunction with carbon paper, one writing filling out the three simultaneously, thus doing away with the labor of writing out the three separately.

The railroads and steamships doing business between Los Angeles, San Pedro and Redondo, Cal., have made an agreement to pool all the business between these cities. The companies interested are the Southern Pacific, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Los Angeles Terminal and the Redondo railroads, the Coast Steamship Co. and the Wilmington Transportation Co.

The promoters of a proposed railroad from Seymour, Tex., westward have petitioned the State Railroad Commissioners to exempt the proposed road from the rate restrictions the of Board for a term of years, claiming that with this immunity it will be possible to raise the money for building the road, while without it the money cannot be had. The Commissioners have signified their willingness to grant exemption for three years, but do not bind their successors in office.

The Interstate Commerce Commission.

The Commission, in an opinion by Commissioner McDill, has announced its decision in the cases of the Toledo Produce Exchange, etc., and Edward Kemble, of Boston, against the Lake Shore, the Michigan Central, the New York Central and the Boston & Albany roads, in favor of complainants. The question involved is the through rates to Boston as affected by the arbitrary differentials over through rates to New York of 10 cents on first-class, 6 cents on second-class and 5 cents on the other classes of freight. The Commission decides that the arbitrary differentials now charged are unlawful, and that they should be made by adding a percentage to the New York rate, and that the carriers interested be allowed twenty days to show cause why order should not issue commanding them to desist from charging said arbitrary differentials, and requiring said rates to Boston and New England points to be made by adding to the New York rate an increase of 10 per cent. thereof, and if no such answers be filed that such order be issued forthwith.

It will be seen that the rates which the Commission proposes to order are a trifle higher than those which the Boston & Albany has already asked its connections to adopt. It is to be hoped that the Commission's order will not require the percentage rule to be followed so far as to require fractions of cents in the tariffs, as the rates are used at a large number of stations and a tariff of that sort would entail an untold amount of brain wear upon clerks and shippers throughout indefinite future ages.

Texas Traffic Matters.

Mr. E. H. Hinton, General Freight Agent of the Texas & Pacific, is one of the best talkers on Texas matters that we know of. Possibly he is prejudiced in favor of the railroads, but his interviews with reporters give clear statements about what is going on and are always readable. We quote extracts from the New Orleans *Picayune;*

"The Texas Railroad Commissioners are still reducing rates in a most radical manner. They are seriously crippling the railroads and doing the state incalculable injury in unsettling values and in destroying that confidence that is absolutely essential to the investing of capital and the development of the resources of the state. Among their last tariffs are rates on beef and stock cattle, etc., in which they make a general reduction on our line of about 50 per cent. These rates were made without judicial inquiry as to the reasonableness or unreasonableness of the former rates, and without giving the railroads any opportunity to present evidence.

"Mr. Hinton said that the lumber trade was dull, owing to the paralyzing effect of the Commission's rate adjustment upon the lumber mills on the line. The only new industry at present being organized is the establishment of a number of oil mills in consequence of the great reduction in the cost of oil machinery. The reduced rate on cotton seed made by the Texas Commission had no bearing upon the matter.

"The oats and wheat crops are excellent. There is a large acreage of oats. The amount of wheat next season will be far in advance of last season, and that was exceptional."

Emigrant Traffic.

Reports of trunk line disturbances over emigrant rates are not given out to reporters to any great extent, but some of the Western papers do some pretty ingenious guessing, and often hit the truth. Here is a sample which is probably not far out of the way: "The minutes of the Trunk Line passenger meeting, April 5, show that the staid old Pennsylvania cut immigrant rates in a way worthy of its most conscienceless competitor. Its representative at the meeting acknowledged that he had hired the notorious 'Nick' Muller to go to Ellis Island (New York) and cut agreed rates on 320 immigrants. He did not confess the rate on which the immigrants were taken from New York to Chicago, but it is thought to have been a cut of from $2 to $3 a head. All this was done in spite of the supposedly cast iron agreement that all immigrants should go through the clearing house. The Pennsylvania's excuse was that it took this action to meet Lackawanna competition, but it was immediately put in evidence that the Lackawanna had the day before agreed to come into the pool; that it had discharged 'Nick' Muller, and that the Pennsylvania, knowing this, hired Muller to do the same work which he had previously done for the Lackawanna. The Trunk Lines have not yet recovered sufficiently from their surprise to know what to do. The Pennsylvania has promised never more to fall from grace, but its competitors declare it must at least accept a reduced percentage of the pooled business."

Eastbound Freight Shipments.

The shipments of eastbound freight from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending April 9 amounted to 89,878 tons, against 93,913 tons during the preceding week, a decrease of 3,035 tons, and against 62,694 tons during the corresponding week of 1891, an increase of 27,184 tons. The proportions carried by each road were as follows:

Roads.	W'k to Apr. 9.		Week to Ap'l 2	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central.....	11,764	13.1	12,832	13.8
Wabash.....	8,352	9.3	11,062	11.9
Lake Shore & Michigan South.	7,348	8.2	8,802	9.5
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago...	7,117	7.9	5,815	6.3
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. Louis	5,281	5.8	4,307	4.6
Baltimore & Ohio.....	4,453	4.9	4,806	5.5
Chicago & Grand Trunk.....	14,574	16.2	14,572	15.7
New York, Chic. & St. Louis...	8,020	8.9	7,607	8.2
Chicago & Erie.....	14,000	15.8	16,012	17.2
C., C. C. & St. Louis.....	8,379	9.9	6,985	7.5
Total	89,878	100.0	92,913	100.0

The three Vanderbilt lines together carried 30.2 per cent, while the two Pennsylvania lines carried 13.7 per cent.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR., President. T. W. WELSH, Supt. JOHN CALDWELL, Treasurer. W. W. CARD, Secretary. H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 24,000 engines and 292,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 200,000 freight cars, which is about 20 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording an opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 140,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception

Year.	No. per year.	Grand total.
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154,107
1891	39,061	193,168

193,168 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is nearly 20 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager. JOHN B. GRAY, Agent. C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE

AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

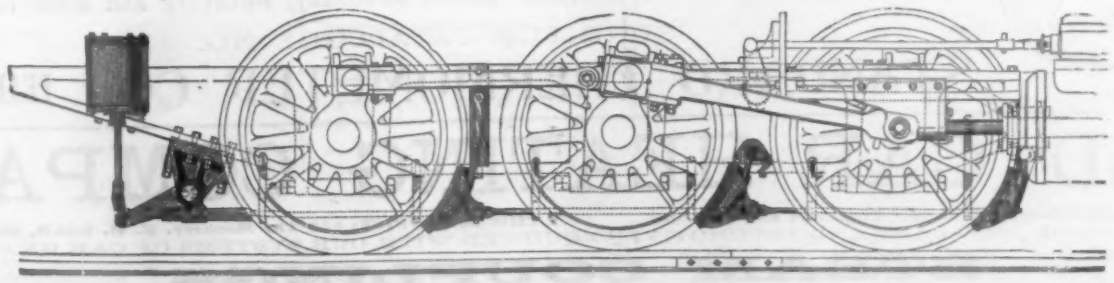
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE, GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

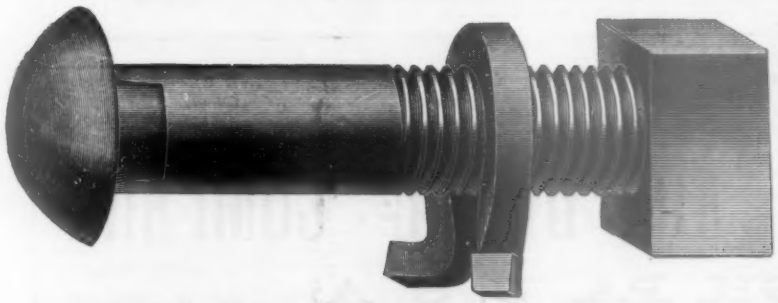
LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers, furnished to operate with either STEAM, AIR or VACUUM.

THE "STANDARD" NUT LOCK



Manufactured under D. O. Ward's Patents by the

STANDARD NUT LOCK CO.,

NOS. 236-248 BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SAMPLES FREE.

This nut lock is presented on its merits as the best and cheapest device for securing track joints.

It is a torsional loop made of good quality of tempered spring steel, having horizontally inclined foot pieces, which are curved inward, thereby greatly increasing the spring resistance and acting simultaneously; rests upon the base of angle bar, or underlying rail base in case of fish plate, preventing the loop portion from rotating and hammering down *thread* of *bolt*.

The nut lock for ¾ bolt made of ½ in. square steel, standard pattern, yields a tension of 4,300 lbs. on the bolt, which is sufficient to reduce the wear of the bearing surfaces of the angle bars on the rails, imparting, as it does, a uniform bearing the entire length of the bar.

The "Standard" Nut Lock has sufficient elasticity to maintain a tight joint, which cannot be truthfully said of many light-weight single coil washers.

The "Standard" Nut Lock is, in its superficial form, similar to an annular coil twisted out of plain, *i. e.*, the curved shoulders or ends of the loop proper are spread in the usual manner of spring coils, at which bearing points the locking friction is equal to that of the best single coil washer, and added to this it is terminated in *inwardly curved* extensions, which must apparently furnish additional short leverage spring force of a torsional character.

Distinctive Merits of the "Standard" Nut Lock, Condensed:

Fixedness of position—cannot rotate and hammer down threads of bolt.

Cannot get one end into elongated slot of angle-bar.

Unlike any permanently placed, double washer, the Standard *is* interchangeable regardless of distance between bolts.

Cannot be put on wrong side out, as the outward projection of the foot pieces would prevent the nut being turned up.

Has more spring power directly under the nut than any two ordinary coil nut locks.

Being fixed in position, it offers double the locking friction of nut locks, which when in their *dead* "set" condition turn back with nut by the vibrative effect of passing train.

The "Standard" Nut Lock embodies the old principle of spring power improved by overcoming the objection to the double washer or nut lock, and covering the weak points of the single coil washer.

Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN,

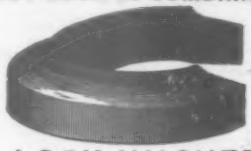
Patentees and Sole Mfrs., SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Simple.
Easily Applied.
Very Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Sixty Millions in Use in Railroad Track.



For Use on All Kinds and Classes of Work.

Made for all sizes of bolts.

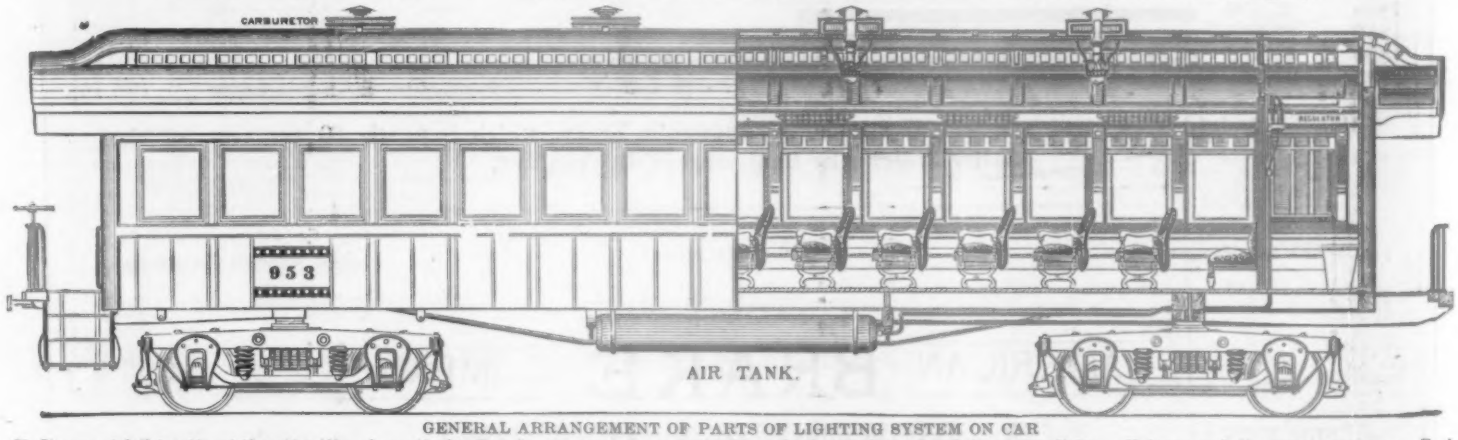
A trial is requested.

Samples free of expense.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO, Newark, N. J.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING.

The Greatest Light of the Age. Extensively Used by the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Pullman Palace Car Company.



GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF PARTS OF LIGHTING SYSTEM ON CAR

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each amp gives 100 candle-power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. COMPANY. Office, 700 and 701 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE STANDARD THERMOMETER

For Accuracy, Excellence of Workmanship and General Appearance

HAS NO EQUAL.

Adopted by the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and other roads.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 27.

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., PEABODY, MASS

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and Cliff Sts. CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Rookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.

UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.
" UNIVERSAL, " " " to couple with SEWEL.
" WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, " " " GIBBS.

☞ We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings.

Send for Catalogue, etc

A. W. SOPER, PRESIDENT. ROB'T ANDREWS, VICE-PRESIDENT. R. M. DIXON, ENGINEER. C. L. GATELY, SECRETARY. W. R. THOMAS, TREASURER.

The Safety

THE · HEATING · SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT.
ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE · LIGHTING · SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES.
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS.

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

WM. MARTIN, President. FRANK E. SHAW, Vice-President and Treasurer. W. E. CANDEE, Secretary.

THE MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER

NOW IN USE ON MORE THAN 3,500 CARS AND ENGINES.

ADOPTED ON

Boston & Albany Railroad,
New York Central & Hudson River
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern,
Michigan Central,
Cleve., Col., Cin. & Ind. "Bee Line,
Kings County Elevated,
Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh,
New York, Susquehanna & Western,
Cleveland & Canton,
West Shore,
Fall Brook Coal Co.,
Beech Creek Railroad,
Detroit, Lansing & Northern,
North. Cent. Div. of Pennsylvania System,
Union Pacific,
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh,
Providence & Worcester,
Long Island Railroad,
Elmira, Cortland & Northern R. R. Co.
Lehigh Valley,

AND IN USE ON MANY OTHER RAILROADS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Martin's Combination Car Heater, DeKalb Ventilating Car Window, Automatic Car Light Extinguisher, Automatic Steam Trap, Reducing Pressure and other Valves Especially Adapted to Steam Car Heating.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO., DUNKIRK. N. Y.

ALBANY, N.Y.
TRINITY PLACE.
New York City,
115 BROADWAY.

STEAM COUPLERS AND FIRE PROOF HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO;
616 PHENIX BLDG.
Canada,
COATICOOK, P. Q.

COMMINGLER, DRUM, AND DIRECT STEAM SYSTEMS.

THE CAR-HEATING PROBLEM SOLVED!

A Practical Method Produced.
Easily Handled by Train Men.
Controlled by a Single Valve.
Meets Every Requirement.

SEARLE'S STEAM HEATING AND DOUBLE CIRCULATION OF

HOT WATER.

Any Water Circulating System Can be Utilized.
The CONDENSED STEAM AUTOMATICALLY Removed.

THE NATIONAL CAR-HEATING COMPANY, 436 ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

E. G. KENLY, General Manager. EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.

STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.

MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.

BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

Canadian Railroads:

Intercolonial.

Grand Trunk.

United States Railroads

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.

Norfolk & Western.

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac.

This system of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and INTERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and ROANOKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.

ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to maintain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of accident there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of steam.

Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of cost of equipping trains address

MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,

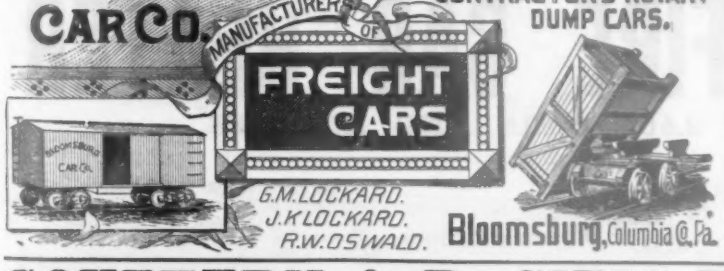
N. Y. Office: Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway. | Baltimore Office: 106 E. Saratoga Street.

NEW ERA GRADER, DITCHER AND RAILROAD BUILDER.

Excavates canals at a cost of 2 cents per cubic yard, moving *1,000 to 1,500 cubic yards in 10 hours with six teams and three men.* Will make a canal 80 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Builds, removes and cuts down hills by loading 600 to 800 wagons of 1¼ yards each in 10 hours at 2½ cents each. Builds railroad embankments or country turnpikes for one-quarter the cost of any other appliance. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scrapers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

B. G. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE
ALLISON MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FREIGHT CARS AND LOCOMOTIVE BOILER TUBES.
WROUGHT IRON PIPE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.
CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY DUMP CARS.


G. M. LOCKARD.
J. K. LOCKARD.
R. W. OSWALD.
Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa.

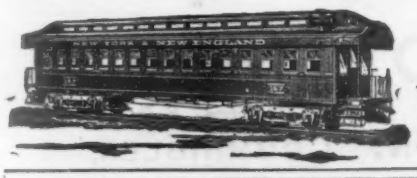
T. W. HARVEY, Proprietor. J. D. McILWAIN, General Superintendent.
—THE—
HARVEY STEEL CAR WORKS

are prepared to build STEEL AND WOODEN FREIGHT CARS; also have a separate Repair Plant equipped with modern appliances for REPAIRING FREIGHT CARS for railway and private companies.
Special facilities for making all kinds of CAR AND RAILWAY FORGINGS. Inquiries solicited. Delivery unsurpassed.
Office: 825 The Rookery, CHICAGO.
Works: HARVEY, ILL. (Chicago Suburb), at Crossing Ill. Cent. and G. T.

DELAWARE CAR WORKS.
JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.
Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.
Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

SOUTHERN & PACIFIC REFRIGERATOR CAR CO.
CRITT. A. COX, President. E. D. LEACH, Secy. and Treas.
BUILDER OF THE
SOUTHERN & PACIFIC
STANDARD REFRIGERATOR CAR.
—RIORDAN PATENTS.—
The best Refrigerator Car now in use for Shippers of Dressed Meats, Fruits, Dairy Products and Brewers.

GENERAL OFFICES:
SUITE 1307,
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

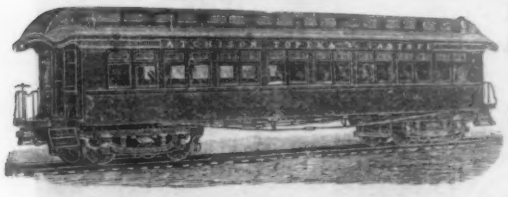
J. G. BRILL CO
PHILADELPHIA.
BUILDERS OF
Railway and Tramway Cars


THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CARS** for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.
Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.
We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.
F. E CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent.
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.
E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

CANDA MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CHILLED CAR WHEELS**
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
CAR SHOPS IN COURSE OF ERECTION.
OFFICES, No. 11 PINE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS AT CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLES J. CANDA, President.
F. MORA CANDA, Treasurer.
FREDERICK HUDSON, Secretary.
FERDINAND E. CANDA, JOHN W. SAVIN, ELY ENSIGN, } Vice-Presidents.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO
Youngstown, Ohio.
RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
L. E. COCHRAN, Prest. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

South Baltimore Car Works
BALTIMORE, MD.,
BUILDERS OF RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
ERIE CAR WORKS, Limited.
Freight Cars of All Kinds.
Capacity, 20 CARS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

W. H. GLASGOW, President.
H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.
ST. CHARLES CAR CO
CLARENCE H. HOWARD, Asst. Gen. Man.
RALPH AYMOND Sec'y and Treas.
MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.


PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS.
Box Cars, Stock Cars, Ore Cars, Coal Cars,
Flat Cars, Logging Cars, Warehouse Trucks,
Refrigerator, Excursion and Caboose Cars, Hand, Push and Mining Cars, Castings and Forgings.

ST. CHARLES, MO.

WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS
Established 1845.) Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Sectional Work for Exportation.
DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.
G. C. FISK, Pres't.
E. S. HYDE, Treas.
NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

BRAKE SHOES

Licensees of the CONSOLIDATED BRAKE SHOE CO.,

FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES: THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO., Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (CONGDON SHOES) RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO., Ramapo, New York.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (FLANGE SHOES) RAMAPO IRON WORKS, Hillburn, New York.
FOR SOUTHERN STATES: THE ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE FOUNDRY CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Shoes should be ordered in accordance with the above allotment of territory.

HALE & KILBURN'S HIGH BACK TILTING CAR SEAT.

Over 35,000 sold since it was placed on the market (January, 1887), as follows:

Cars		Cars		Cars		Cars		Cars
N. Y. Central.... 181	Dul., S. Sh. & At.	20	N. Y., L. E & W..	50	Illinois Central...	56	Louisv. & Nashv.	30	Royal Blue, L'td.	24
Balt. & Ohio 118	Richm. & Danv..	20	Cent. R. R. of N.J.	58	N. Y. & New Eng.	72	Old Colony R. R..	46	Long Island R. R.	23
Lehigh Valley.... 66	Phila. & Reading.	185	E. Tenn., Va. & Ga.	31						

Various other roads, 295 cars. Total number of cars, 1,275, running on 65 different railroads.

NO CAR SEAT IN THE HISTORY OF RAILROADING CAN EQUAL ITS RECORD.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Parlor car chairs with detachable seat and back. Double reclining seats. Flexible steel top car seat springs. Rattan canvas lined seatings, etc. Write for our catalogue

Chicago Office: 422-3 Phenix Bldg. THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO. Offices: 48 & 50 North Sixth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.

Chilled Iron Car Wheels.

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,

BERWICK, PA.

FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS

C. R. WOODIN, Prest. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager.
WM. F. LOWRY Treas. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Supt.

MIDDLETOWN CAR WORKS

RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

THE PARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS,

WATSONTOWN, PA.,

Manufacture Mail, Baggage, Box, Gondola, Flat, Gravel, Ore, Coal, Mine and Hand Cars. Patent Turn-Tables and Centres for Wooden Turn-Tables, Car Castings, Railroad Forgings, Rolling-Mill Castings, Bridge Bolts and Castings.

We have in connection with our Car Works an extensive Foundry and Machine Shop, and are prepared to do a general Machine Business.

ARIO PARDEE, Proprietor. S. B. MORGAN, Manager.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work.

It Is Absolutely Without an Equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

P. & B. WATERPROOF INSULATING PAPERS —FOR— REFRIGERATOR CARS.

Largely Used and Endorsed by the LARGEST CONSUMERS IN THE WORLD.

Passenger Car Ventilator.

ALL CINDERS, DUST AND DIRT EXCLUDED.
A SUPPLY OF FRESH AIR GIVEN.

PERRY VENTILATOR CO.,
L. F. BRAINE, Gen'l Sales Agent,
Room 30, 1115 Broadway. Boreel Building. New York.

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.,
OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the seaworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

ALEX. McCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF

LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.

Run all the Year. Saw Mill Outdoor in Winter on Short Notice.

THE CLEVELAND FROG & CROSSING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUCAS' PATENT STEEL FILLED

—FROGS AND CROSSINGS.—

IMPROVED SPRING RAIL FROGS.

Improved Street Railroad Crossings, Split Switches, Switch Stands and Track Supplies in General.

GEO. C. LUCAS, Gen. Man. N. P. BOWLER, President. Office, 14 Winter St., Cleveland, O.

THE GUARANTEE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Oldest and Largest in America.

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP. NO OTHER BUSINESS.

PAID UP CAPITAL, $300,000. ASSETS, nearly $750,000. ANNUAL REVENUE, over $305,000.

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JAMES STREET - - MONTREAL.

President, SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, EDWARD RAWLINGS; JAMES GRANT, Secretary and Attorney. With Branch Offices and Agencies in the principal cities throughout the United States and Canada.

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wood-Wheel Hand and Push

CARS

WITH ROLLED STEEL TIRE.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES

Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures, Head Chairs, General Foundry

AND

MACHINE WORK

General Office & Work HARVEY, COOK CO., Ill.

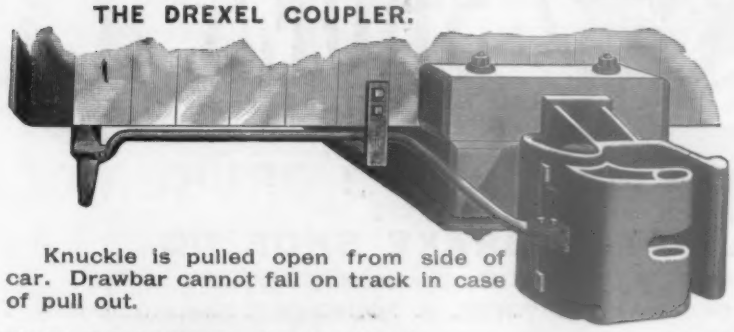
CHICAGO OFFICE: Room 607, 139 Jackson Street.

W. A. ALEXANDER, President.
A. C. McCORD, Vice-President.

M. A. KILVERT, Secretary.
D. W. McCORD, Treasurer.
H. O. NOURSE, General Agent

—THE—
DREXEL
RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY.

THE DREXEL COUPLER.



Knuckle is pulled open from side of car. Drawbar cannot fall on track in case of pull out.

The Drexel Journal Box Lid.

WRITE FOR DRAWINGS AND SAMPLES.

THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO. Eastern Office, Columbia Building, New York.

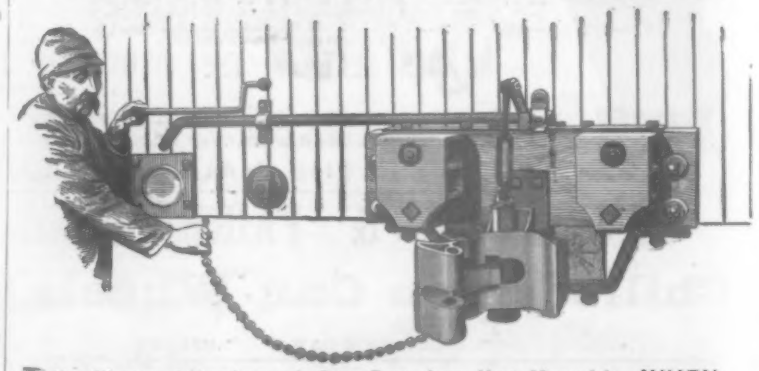
THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co.
VAN DORSTON CUSHIONED CAR COUPLER,
M. C. B. TYPE.

Lightest, Strongest and Best. Automatic Self-Opening and Self-Adjusting. Insures Safety to Trainmen. Independent Double-Acting Gravity Lock. No Slack Required to Uncouple.

Also the **Van Dorston Single, Double and Triple-Acting Cushioned Draught Gear.** Seventy-five per cent. reduction in shocks on the part of the couplers and car bodies, and consequent great economy in repairs. Increase in yard room of from 12 to 18 cars per 1,000. Correspondence respectfully solicited.

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co., No. 305 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. HAMILTON, Superintendent. EDWARD H. JOHNSTON, President.

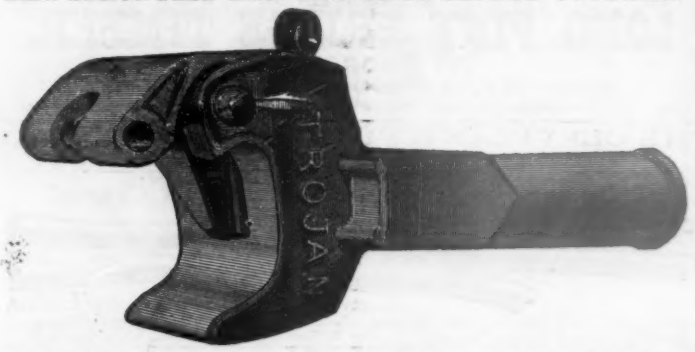
STANDARD COUPLER.
(DOWLING TYPE.)
Drawhead, Malleable Iron; Knuckle, Pressed Steel; Pin, Drop Forged Steel.



With Chain Attachment for Opening the Knuckle WHEN REQUIRED.

THE STANDARD CAR COUPLING CO.,
New York Office, 45 Broadway. Chicago Office, 1018 The Rookery.

TROJAN CAR COUPLER.
M. C. B. TYPE.
THE STRONGEST AND THE ONLY SAFETY COUPLER.



The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand-rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The action is positive, and not dependent on springs or gravity.
The lock has a bearing of four square inches on the knuckle.
N. O. Olsen, Engineer of Fairbanks & Co.' testing department, says: "IT IS THE STRONGEST COUPLER NOW IN THE MARKET

THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO.,
New York Office, 11 Pine street. TROY, N. Y

McGILL
THE VERTICAL PLANE MUST GO
SETTLES THE QUESTION.
Worlds Fair
See the other "ad."
Freight Passenger CAR McGILL IRON WORKS CO. PEORIA, ILL.
Couplers.

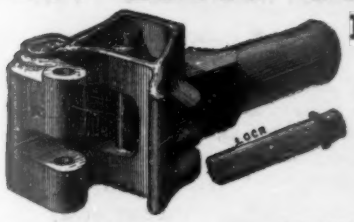
TAKE THE
STONINGTON LINE.
ALL FARES REDUCED.

The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers "Rhode Island" and "Maine" leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St. at 5.00 P. M., daily, except Sunday, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with *Reclining Chair Cars Free of Charge.*

J. W. MILLER, President. O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,



FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND TENDER COUPLERS.

ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WM. V. WOLCOTT, President. HENRY O'HARA, Vice-Prest. GEO. A. BANNANTINE, Secretary.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.
Phosphor Bronze
PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY
CREOSOTING WORKS
Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Office Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J.
H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres. WALTER G. BERG, Engr. H. COMER, Supt.

Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished. Capacity, 400,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders 80 long. Direct water and rail communication.

Machinery for Coaling Locomotives.
Before you forget it, send for Catalogue No. 7 to
C. W. HUNT CO.,
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

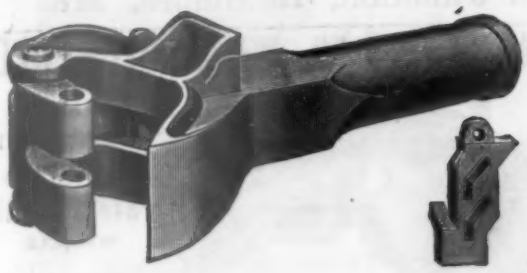
LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. AND AMERICA'S GRANDEST SCENERY.
DOUBLE TRACK. STEEL RAILS.
The Popular Route Between New York, Philadelphia,
Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, Mauch Chunk, Wilkesbarre, Pittstown, Scranton, Ithaca, Geneva, Waverly, Watkins' Glen, Elmira, Rochester, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Detroit,
Chicago, St. Louis and all Points West.

Pullman Palace Cars on all Through Trains, Anthracite Coal used exclusively. No dust. No smoke.
TICKET OFFICES: NEW YORK—General Eastern Office, 235 Broadway; Depot foot of Cortlandt Street; Depot foot of Desbrosses Street; all Penna. R. R. Ticket Offices and Dodd's Transfer Co. Offices. PHILADELPHIA—624 and 836 Chestnut Street; P. & R. Depot, Ninth and Green Streets; P. & R. Depot, Third and Berks Streets.
The mountain and valley scenery traversed by this line is the most beautiful and picturesque in America embracing the romantic valleys of the Susquehanna and Lehigh, and the historic Wyoming. Ask for tickets via "Lehigh Valley Route."

E. B. BYINGTON, Gen'l Pass. Agent, Mauch Chunk, Pa.
H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Gen'l Supt., Bethlehem, Pa.

Automatic Interchangeable Car Coupling Company,

[CALIFORNIA COUPLER,]



Solid Steel OR Malleable Iron, WITH *Steel Knuckle.*

Simplest, Strongest, Best.

F. L. WELLS, General Agent,
116 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. (Home Office, San Francisco. Cal.)

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.

TENSILE STRENGTH (Fairbank's Test) **139,640. DROP TEST, 700** lbs. hammer dropped **18** ft. **22** times failed to break the knuckle.

Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K," and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 33 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.

The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.

THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,

52 Broadway, New York. Works, 91 Clay St., Newark, N. J

M. C. B. Standard

Automatic Freight Car Coupler.

Locomotive and Car Axles, Coupling Links and Pins.

M. C. B. Passenger Coupler. Used in Place of Miller Hook Without Change in Platform.

New York Office: 120 BROADWAY. Chicago Office: 941 ROOKERY.
St. Louis Office: 319 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.

Gould Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,

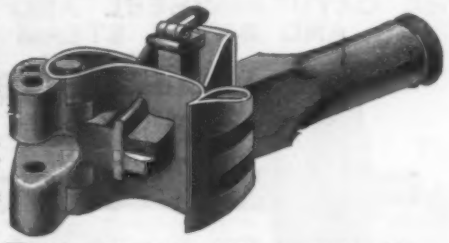
AUSTIN ST.

Gould Continuous Platform and Buffer.
Gould Vestibule.

THURMOND CAR COUPLING COMPANY.

M. C. B. COUPLER FOR FREIGHT, PASSENGER SERVICE, LOCOMOTIVE TENDER HOOKS, SPECIAL CARRIER IRONS, ROD BRACKETS AND ADJUSTABLE LINKS. SOLE OWNERS OF FLANGE AND GROOVE METHOD OF INTERLOCKING KNUCKLE AND DRAWHEAD, TAKING STRAIN FROM PIVOT PIN.

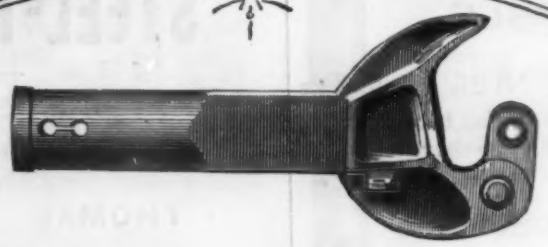
Tested to 150,240 lbs. tensile strain, without using pivot pin, on Fairbanks' testing machine. Highest test ever made. N. O. Olsen, Engr.



Office, 80 Broadway, New York.

E. RAGAN, Pres. T. W. GETMAN, Gen. Man. T. L. McKEEN, Supt.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO.

W. McCONWAY, PRESIDENT.

48th ST. & A. V. R. R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

W. M. BARNUM, PRESIDENT. LIMEROCK, CONN.

W. McCONWAY, VICE PRES'T. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

THE BALTIMORE CAR WHEEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHILLED WHEELS OF ALL PATTERNS AND SIZES FOR EVERY SERVICE, AND WITH OR WITHOUT AXLES.

CAPACITY, 400 WHEELS PER DAY.

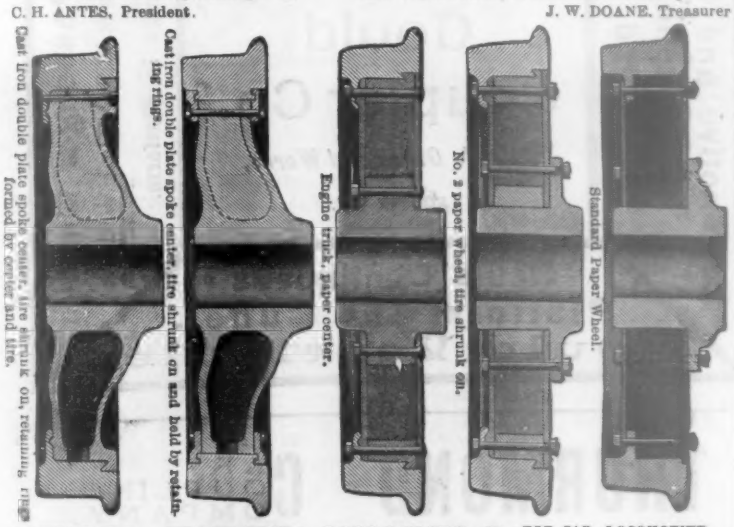
W. S. G. BAKER, *President and Treasurer.*
J. PAUL BAKER, *Secretary.*

OFFICE AND WORKS: Fulton Junction, Baltimore, Md.

Works, Hudson, N. Y. **ALLEN PAPER CAR WHEEL CO.** Works, Pullman, Ill

General Office, Chicago. Ill. New York Office, 31 and 33 Broadway.

C. H. ANTES, President. J. W. DOANE, Treasurer

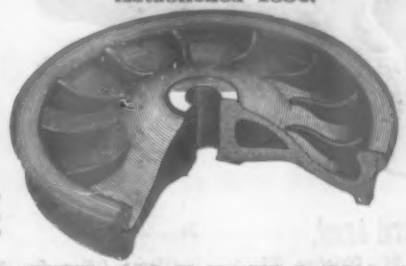

Cast iron double plate spoke center, tire shrunk on, retaining ring formed by center and tire.
Cast iron double plate spoke center, tire shrunk on and held by retaining rings.
Engine truck, paper center.
No. 2 paper wheel, tire shrunk on.
Standard Paper Wheel.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS FOR CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND TENDER TRUCKS

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL

Established 1836.

Double Plate, Single Plate AN **Hollow Spoke WHEELS** FOR Broad and Narrow-Gauge Cars Engines and Tenders.



Also **OPEN AND Solid Plate STREET CAR WHEELS** Either in the Rough or Fitted on Axles.

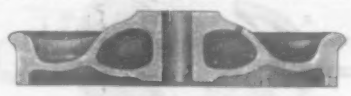
CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS,"

HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 505 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



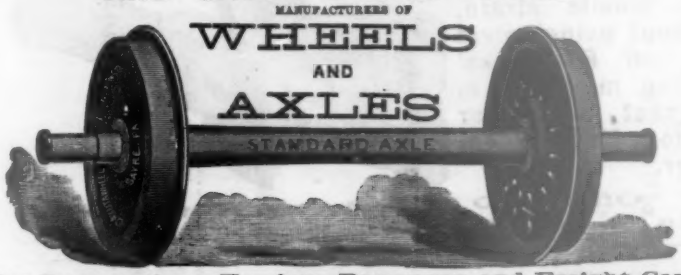
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.

THE CAYUTA WHEEL AND FOUNDRY CO AND SAYRE STEAM FORGE

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHEELS AND AXLES



For Locomotives, Tenders, Passenger and Freight Cars.

RAILROAD CASTINGS AND HEAVY FORGINGS.

HOWARD ELMER, Pres. F. E. LYFORD Treas. M. C. CHAPMAN, Supt.

SAYRE PA.

DICKSON CAR WHEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of all Sizes of ENGINE, TENDER and

CAR WHEELS,

In either the COMMON or

BARR PATENT CONTRACTING CHILL,

from the celebrated TEXAS CAR-WHEEL IRON. All wheels subject to M. C. B. drop test, "BARR" wheels are ground smooth and true, and the 33-inch guaranteed to run 70,000 miles.

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 50,000 WHEELS.

Office and works, - HOUSTON, TEX.

THE WASHBURN CAR-WHEEL COMPANY

HARTFORD, CONN.

CRUCIBLE STEEL-TIRED WHEELS,

For Parlor and Sleeping Cars, Passenger Coaches, Locomotive and Tender Trucks.

CAST-IRON CENTRES

WELDED TO

Hammered & Rolled Crucible Steel Tires.

THE KRUPP SYSTEM

OF

AMERICAN STANDARD

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS

CAST-STEEL WORKS

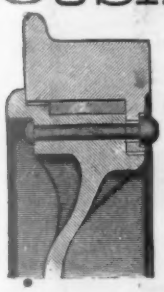
Of FRIED. KRUPP, Essen, Germany.

REPRESENTED BY

THOMAS PROSSER & SON

15 Gold Street, New York.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL



RECORD 40,000 MILES. 1-16 INCH WEAR.

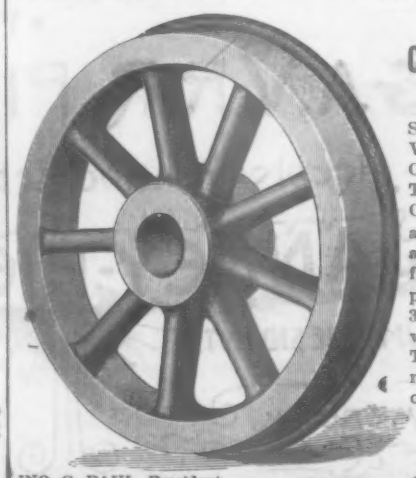
Simplicity. Durability. Economy. Elasticity. Safety. Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroads. Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One-half more mileage than any other wheel made.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO., {INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.

AMERICAN STEEL WHEEL CO.,



GENERAL OFFICES:

Central Building, New York City.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Solid Steel Locomotive Driving Wheels, Solid Steel Driving Wheel Centres, Solid Steel Engine Truck and Tender Wheels, Solid Steel Passenger Car Wheels, turned on tread and flange and balanced, on which we give a mileage guarantee; also Solid Steel Castings for railroad use generally. The accompanying illustration shows our new 30-in. Spoke Engine Truck Wheel, which has a thickness of tire of 2½ ins. These wheels are making large mileage records on various railroads throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited.

JNO. C. PAUL, President.
W. W. WHITCOMB, Secretary and Treasurer.

SAMUEL GARWOOD, Vice-President.
GEO. W. CUSHING, Gen. Supt.

FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN. C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

THE

Standard Steel Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car-Wheel

TIRES.

OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST.
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE JERSEY CITY WHEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS

HIGH GRADE CHILLED CAR WHEELS

ALL WHEELS GUARANTEED TO STAND DROP TEST

ESTABLISHED 1840.

GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS

(Successors to GEO. J. BURKHARDT & CO.

Factory:

NORTH BROAD, BELOW CAMBRIA ST

Near Germantown Junction Station, Pennsylvania Railroad.

Down Town Office.

NO. 240 CHESTNUT ST.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

CEDAR TANKS

FOR WATER STATIONS,

From 1,000 to 100 000 Gallons Capacity

A long experience has shown that CEDAR is the best material for Water Tanks, being more than twice as durable as Pine, and can be furnished by us at about the same cost.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia

Boiler, Locomotive AND Smoke Stack STEELS

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

Plates up to 100 inches in width. All Flange perfectly. Any tensile strength required.

Siemens-Martin OPEN HEARTH FIRE BOX STEEL

Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SOFTNESS, DUCTILITY AND PURITY.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

The MIDVALE STEEL Co.

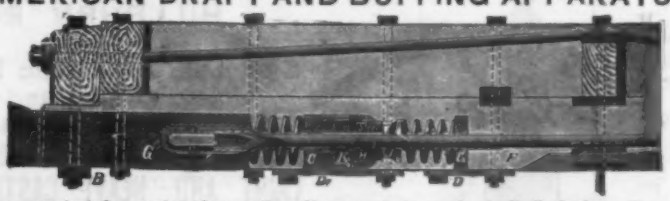
FORGINGS CASTINGS

TIRES AXLES

NICETOWN. PHILADA. PA.

J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Man. THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres.
E. J. COULTER, Sec. and Treas.

AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS



has demonstrated a saving of more than 90 per cent. to repairs to draft rigging. Successfully used on the Janney, Standard, Buckeye, Hinson and other couplers. We can give as reference over 70 first-class companies. No broken draft springs. No draft timbers or drawbars pulled out. No machine work required. Do not take any car for a pattern, but send to the company's office for drawings and full instructions. Address

THE AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW BAR CO., Aurora, Ind.

THE COMING RAIL JOINT

FOR STEAM ROADS.

IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON 40 ROADS.

PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

By its use the rail is made as strong at the joint as it is at the centre of the rail as it lies in track.

It is simple and easily applied, and has always given satisfactory results.

It is the safest joint to use, and cheaper in the long run than the angle bar.

It will increase the life of the rail over 25 per cent.

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,

Broad and Market Sts., Newark, N. J.

NEW DEPARTURE IN RATCHET DRILLS

SCHUTTLER MFG. CO.

FRANK BAKEMAN & CO., 6 Rotunda, Rookery, Chicago, GENERAL AGENTS.
AVERY & WEST, 430 Rookery, Chicago, WESTERN AGENTS.

The movement of the handle in **either direction** causes a **continuous drilling,** thus doing the work in **half the time** of any other ratchet drill **without additional labor.** The drill is strong, durable and easily operated, the working parts being completely protected from dust and weather.

CH&D

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R is the only line running Pullman s Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the Only DIRECT LINE between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Regions and Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Tickets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C., H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO. LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS.

CENTRAL BUILDING 143 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

THE ANDRESS PAINT AND COLOR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

RAILWAY AND MARINE PAINTS

15 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

THE

FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(For Description See Railroad Gazette of Dec. 18, 1891)

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.

CHICAGO OFFICE: Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

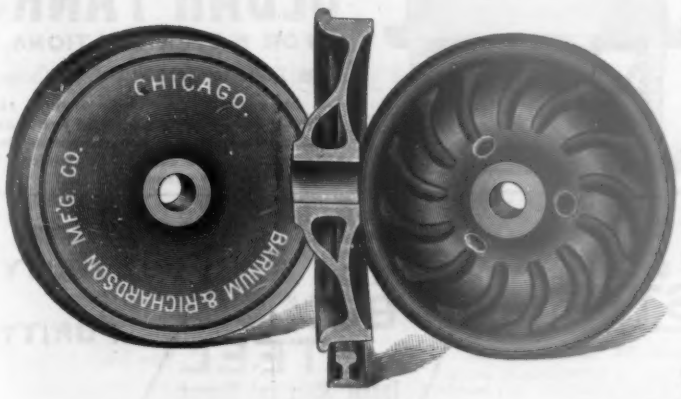
NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.

BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFG. CO.,

Office, 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

LOCOMOTIVE, PASSENGER, FREIGHT

—AND—

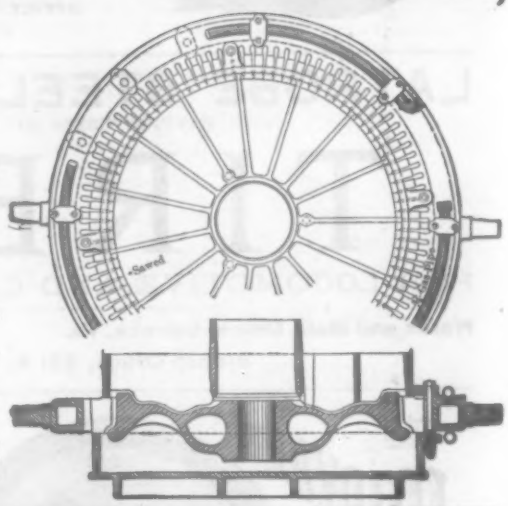
STREET CAR WHEELS,

IN THE

Barr Contracting Chills.

Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron. Street Railway Curves, Crossings, Frogs and Switches.

Machinery and Heavy Castings of all descriptions. Wheels are made perfectly cylindrical, uniform in chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches, Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown by Hand.

RAMAPO YOKED FROG."

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown Automatically by Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS,

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Locomotives, Tenders and Passenger and Freight Cars.

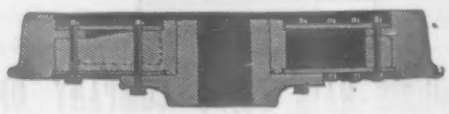
Congdon Brake Shoe. Raoul Journal Box.

FOR DRIVERS & CAR WHEELS STEEL TIRED OR CHILLED
BRAKE SHOES
FOR OHIO & WESTERN STATES
MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
CHICAGO ILL
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES.
ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO IRON WORKS
CONGDON SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO WHEEL & FDY. CO
FOR CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

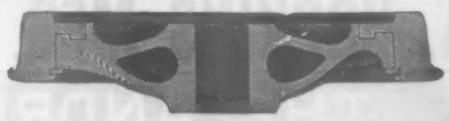
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

BOLTED--WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.



BOLTLESS--WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.



Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N. Y

KELSEY RAILROAD SIGNAL COMPANY.

A. G. HILL, Treas. and Gen. Man. F. N. KELSEY, Gen. Supt. and Man. of Works.

Works, FLORENCE, MASS., U. S. A.

PASSENGER, FREIGHT, TENDER.

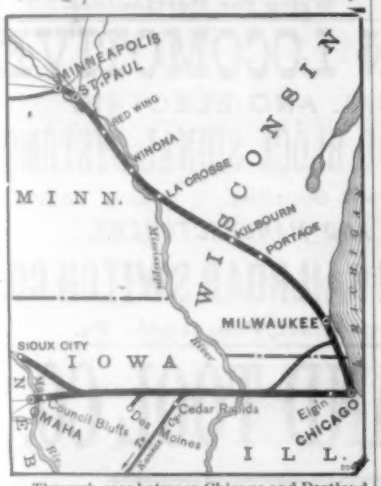
HINSON COUPLERS

The Hinson Car Coupler Co., 518 Rookery, Chicago. 65 Boreel Bldg., N. Y.

DON'T MAKE MISTAKES,

but patronize the Electric Lighted, Steam Heated Vestibuled Trains of the

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.



Through cars between Chicago and Portland Oregon, via St. Paul & Nor. Pac. R. R., and through cars between Chicago and Denver, Colo., via Omaha and the B. & M. R. R. For further particulars apply to nearest Ticket Agent or address GEO. H. HEAFFORD, Gen'l Pass'r Ag't, CHICAGO, ILL.

---

between **CHICAGO** and **New York, Boston and the East.**

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....	12:00 m	*3:00 p. m.
Arr. at termini.....	6:30 p. m.	*9:00 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:

Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Washington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train."—Runs daily, including Sundays.

Parlor and Dining Cars

CHICAGO AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

OVER 7,000 MILES

Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming, penetrates the Agricultural, Mining and Commercial Centres of the

WEST and NORTHWEST

The Unrivaled Equipment of the Line embraces Sumptuous Dining Cars, New Wagner and Pullman Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and

FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for Portland, Denver, San Francisco and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago Ill

J. M. WHITMAN, General Man. H. C. WICKER, Traffic Man. W. A. THRALL, G. P. & T. A.

BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.

SPRINGFIELD LINE

BETWEEN

BOSTON AND NEW YORK

Through Train Service from either City.

9.00 a. m. Day Express,

Arrives at 3.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

11.00 a. m. Second Day Express.

Arrives at 5.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

4.00 p. m. Limited Express.

Heated by steam.

Daily, arrives at 10.00 p. m. Drawing-room Cars through, and

DINING CAR

Between Boston and Springfield.

Table d'Hote Dinner Served:

Westward, 4.00 to 6.16 p. m.

Eastward, 7.30 to 9.30 p. m.

The 4.00 p. m. trains are the only trains between New York and Boston that are heated by steam from the engine.

11.00 p. m. Night Express.

Daily. Sleeping Cars. Sleeping Cars open for occupation at 9.15 p. m. arrives in New York at 6.45 a. m., and at Boston at 6.15 a. m.

A. S. HANSON,
Gen. Pass. Agent.

ERIE LINES

SOLID TRAINS

—BETWEEN—

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,

Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls.

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.

Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.

Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,

FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON,

is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry transfer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt., CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars, and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND DENVER

CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS, and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Palace Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 210 Dearborn Street, Corner Adams Street. CHICAGO, ILL

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS, General Passenger Agent.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.

CENTRAL I.C. R.R. ROUTE

Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging

The SHORTEST ROUTE from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS and NEW ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKANSAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and Springfield.

The SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE, WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELDON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United States or Canada, or address

T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager. A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agen

---

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest: also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

HORACE TUCKER, General Freight Agent, Chicago, Ill

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY

4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.

THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.

IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.

To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.

ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.

S. H. H. CLARK, 1st V.-Pres. & Genl. Mangr. H. C. TOWNSEND, Genl. Passr. and Ticket Agent

---

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED RAILWAY IN AMERICA.

Connecting **all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast** with those in the **Mississippi Valley** and on the **Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore** and **Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati** and **Louisville.**

Baggage Checked to Destination. **Fare always as low as by any other route.**

For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the offices of the company: No. 205 Washington street, **Boston;** No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 435, 849 and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, **New York;** Nos. 838 and 1348 Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, **Philadelphia;** N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, **Baltimore;** N. E. corner Thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station, **Washington City.**

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager. J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

THE GREATEST THROUGH CAR LINE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST.

THE LAKE SHORE ROUTE

Wagner Sleeping, Drawing Room and Private Compartment Cars between New York, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, Cincinnati and intermediate cities.

Route of the New York and Chicago Limited, Boston and Chicago Special and U. S. Fast Mails.

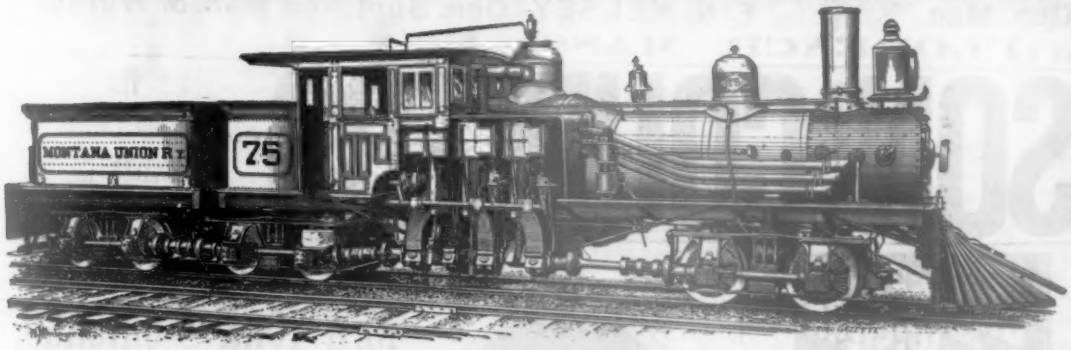
ONLY DOUBLE-TRACK LINE TO WORLD'S FAIR.

W. H. CANNIFF, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O. A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A.

L. G. HENDRICKSON,
J. J. CLAMER,
Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



LIMA MACHINE WORKS,

LIMA, O., U. S. A.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Shay Patent Locomotive Engines,

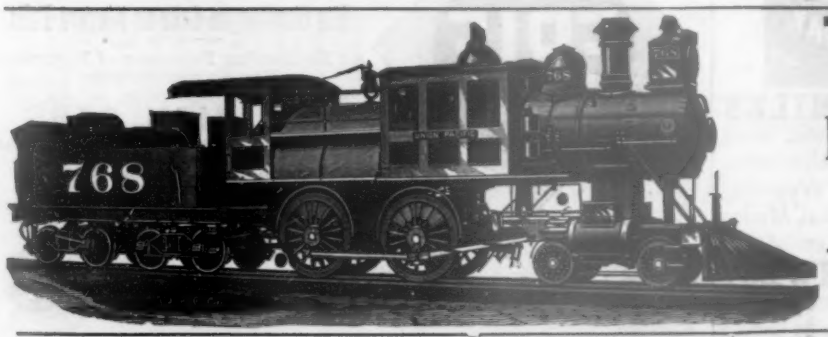
Built to weigh from 7 tons up to 90 tons on drivers and are especially adapted for service on roads where there are heavy grades and sharp curves. These locomotives are working successfully on grades of 9¼ per cent., and on curves of 100 feet radius. We also build

Standard Types of Light Locomotives,

Mining Cars of all Kinds,

CAR WHEELS AND AXLES.

Write for Particulars.



WOOTTEN LOCOMOTIVE

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC

INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.

MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.

125 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. K. PORTER & CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

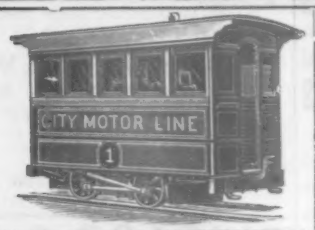
LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

And Noiseless Street Motors,

And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.

Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

This cut changed weekly.



FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO., CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

Manufacturers of PATENT MANDREL-ROLLED STAYBOLT IRON.

For use in Locomotive, Marine and Stationary Boilers.

The only Reliable Staybolt in the Market. Manufactured of Best Quality **CHARCOAL IRON.** Made in all sizes, from ⅞ to 1½ in. outside diameter, and with any size hole required, from ⅛ to ⅞ in. Samples and prices forwarded upon application.

When ordering new locomotives, do not fail to specify that our **PATENT, MANDREL-ROLLED, HOLLOW STAYBOLT IRON** must be used in their construction.

When the cost of drilling solid bolts is considered our **HOLLOW BOLTS** are cheaper and far superior. We guarantee our Staybolt Iron to have a tensile strength of not less than 50,000 lbs. per square inch, and an elongation of not less than 28 per cent.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM

Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.

The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.

Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.

The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY

CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas. MANUFACTURERS OF F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy.

AND

MERCHANT IRON,

Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts, Bridge Rods with Plain or Upset Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TUBULAR JOURNAL BEARINGS

Enable railway cars to be started with but one-tenth the power required with ordinary brasses. Thirty (30) per cent. coal saving realized with trains of four or more cars. Journal heating entirely done away with by removing the cause. Cost of lubrication practically nothing, and every bearing guaranteed to yield 200,000 miles of service. Great economy and uniform reliability secured.

THE MENEELY BEARING COMPANY, West Troy, N. Y.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Cold Punched Square and Hexagon Nuts.

(Chamfered and Trimmed with Drilled Holes).

Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts.

Engineers' Steel Wrenches.

Machine Bolts.

Rough and Milled Studs.

Cap and Set Screws.

Turn Buckles.

Drop Forgings to Order.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

RICHARDSON & ALLEN-RICHARDSON

BALANCED SLIDE VALVES.

NEW PATENT APRIL, 1891.

6,000 Locomotives Equipped. In use on 175 Railroads.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

M. C. HAMMETT,

SUCCESSOR TO

ESTATE OF F. W. RICHARDSON, TROY, N. Y.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

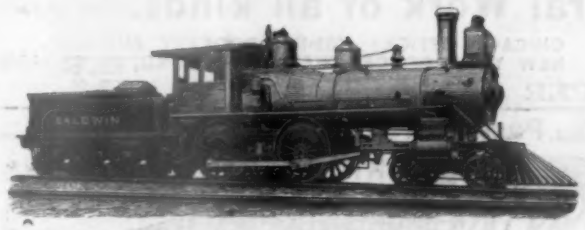
KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1831.

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.



COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

Standard and Narrow-Gauge

LOCOMOTIVES.

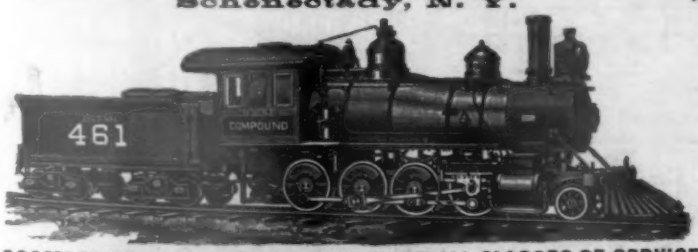
Scranton. Pa.

JAS. P. DICKSON, President — WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt. — JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

EDWARD ELLIS, Prest. WALTER MCQUEEN, V.-Prest. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PITKIN, Supt.

SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Schenectady, N. Y.



LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

HENDRICKS BROS.,

BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
49 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF

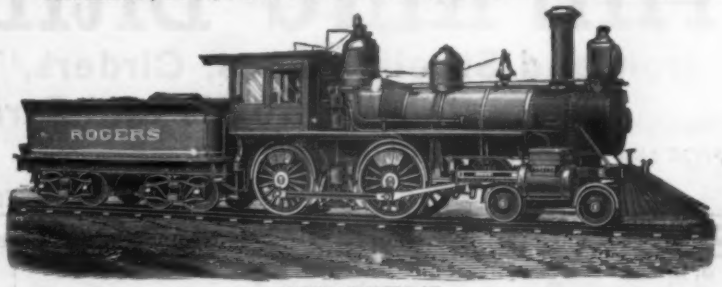
COPPER BRAZIERS, BOLT, SHEATHING. **COPPER** LOCOMOTIVE FURNACE. COPPER

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD, ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.

COPPER

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS

PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery

J. S. ROGERS, President. } PATERSON, N. J.
JOHN HAVRON, Secretary. }
H. S. HUGHES, Treas. 44 Exchange Place, New York
REUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.

The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the

Worsdell, VonBorries & Lapage's System.

LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of

WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.

We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO

G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO.

Paterson N. J.

(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)

JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Man.
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas. } PATERSON, N. J.

New York Office, 45 BROADWAY.
H. A. ALLEN, Agent.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.

D. A. STEWART, Pres't. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Sup't. WILSON MILLER, Sec. and Treas.

BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, DUNKIRK, N. Y.

Designers and Builders of Strictly High-Class Locomotive Engines for any required servic
Edw'd Nichols Pres. M. L. Hinman, V-Pres. & Treas. T. M. Hecuembourg, Sec. R. J. Gross, Agent.
D. Russell, Supt. H. Tandy, Asst. Supt.

JULL CENTRIFUGAL SNOW EXCAVATOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

JULL M'F'G.CO.

189 MONTAGUE ST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turntables, Buildings, Eye Bars, Elevated Railroads and Structural Work of all kinds.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105-1107 ROOKERY BUILDING.
NEW YORK OFFICE: WELLES BUILDING, 18 BROADWAY.

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS Proprietor. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNTABLES A SPECIALTY.
Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
A. J. TULLOCK
Proprietor.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF
Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers Substructures Foundations, Etc., Etc.

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. **Passaic Rolling Mill Co.** NEW YORK OFFICE, Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway

BRIDGE BUILDERS.

N. Y., Lack. & Western Ry.—Erie Crossing at Buffalo.
Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs.
All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.
WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Engr

CHAS. KELLOGG, Prest. ROBT. GRIMES, Vice-Prest. WALTER HAWXHURST, Treas. W. S. McCORD Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.
Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables
ELMIRA, N. Y.
OFFICE AND WORKS: Elmira, N. Y. NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 Broadway.

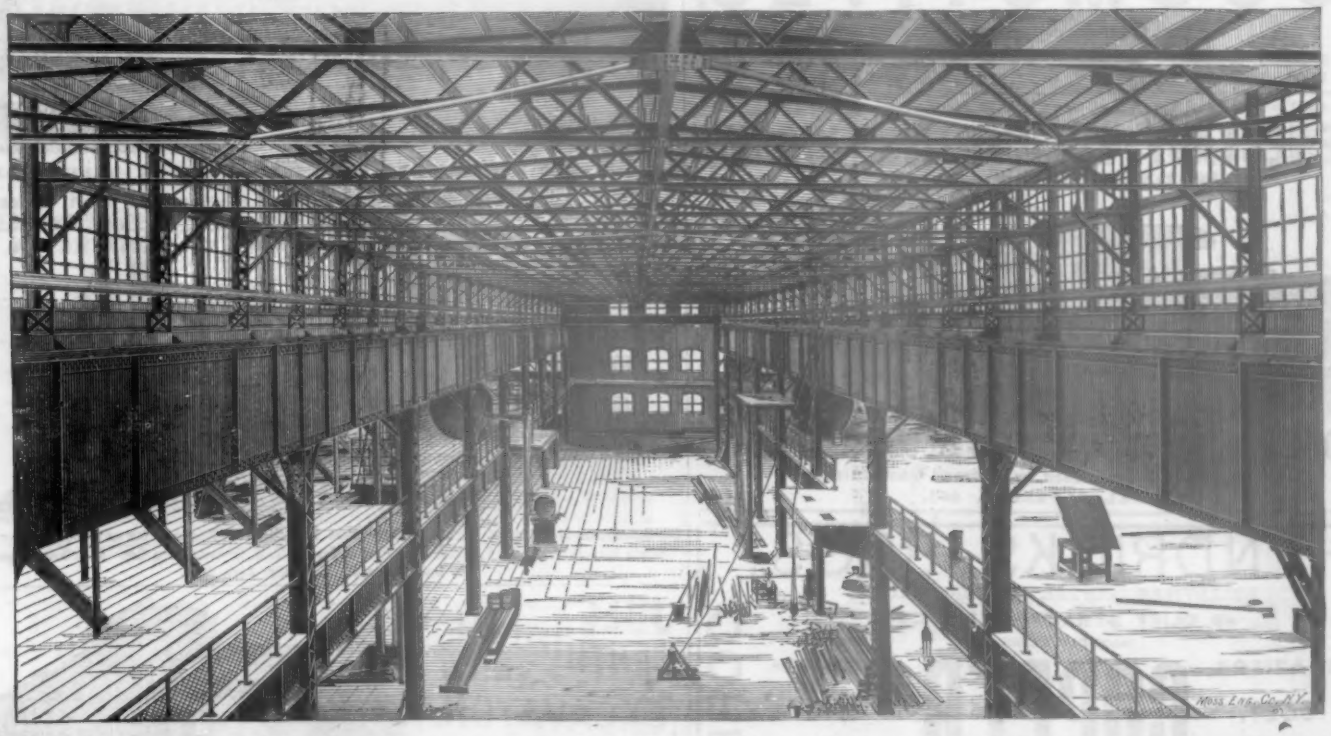
S. W. FRESCOLN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,
—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—
Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Railroads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, Prest. and Chief Engr. BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President. FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

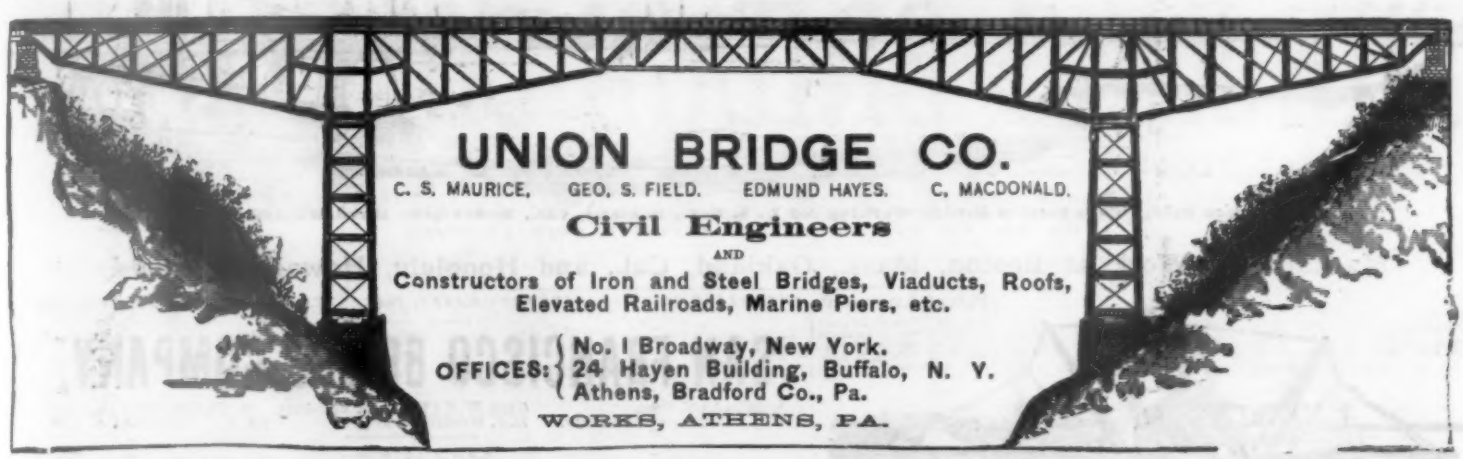
EAST BERLIN, CONN.



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows the construction of a Machine Shop designed and built by us for the Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill. The building is 124 ft. in width by 407 ft. in length. Each side wing is 42 ft. in width and two stories high. The central portion of the building is 50 ft. in width, controlled by a hydraulic crane with a travel the full length of the building. This is probably one of the best designed modern machine shops to be found in the United States.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Office and Works: **No. 1 Railroad Ave., East Berlin, Conn.**



UNION BRIDGE CO.

C. S. MAURICE, GEO. S. FIELD. EDMUND HAYES. C. MACDONALD.

Civil Engineers

AND

Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.

OFFICES: No. 1 Broadway, New York.
24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

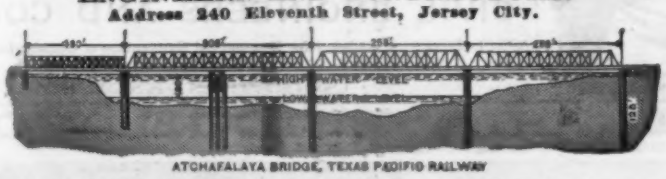
WORKS, ATHENS, PA.

J. F. ANDERSON. **ANDERSON & BARR** C. C. BARR

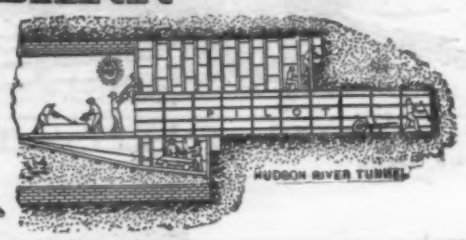
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.

Automatic Dredge for Sinking Cylinders.



ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY



HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties

Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE CO.,

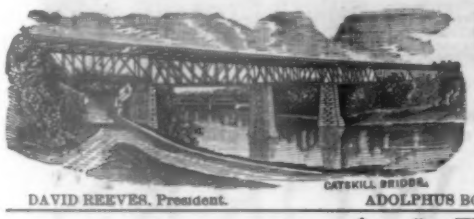
Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co.

PHŒNIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Phila.
49 William St., New York
Phœnixville, Pa.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc.



CATSKILL BRIDGE.

SPECIALTIES:

Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phœnix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known.

ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES — FROM ORE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.

ILLUSTRATED ALBUM

Mailed on receipt of $3.00.

DAVID REEVES, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVES, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.

WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.

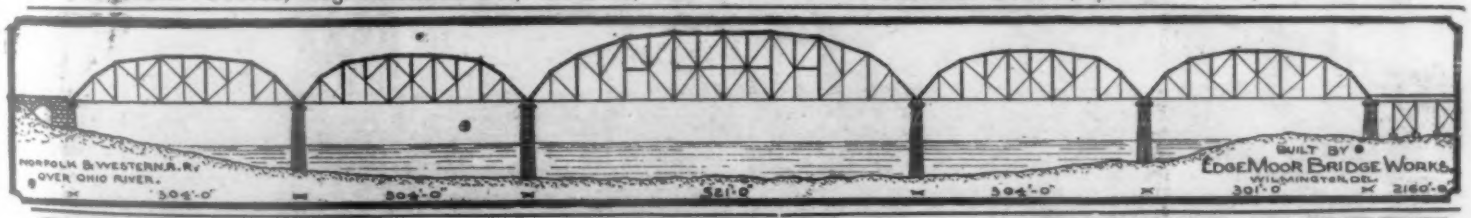
Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa

---

KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE, 205 LASALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. EASTERN OFFICE, 46 WALL ST., NEW YORK.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.

Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.

WESTERN OFFICE: 1105 OWINGS BUILDING, CHICAGO.

W. W. CURTIS, Western Representative.

The YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF IRON & STEEL

BRIDGES

IRON STRUCTURAL WORK IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

James Neilson, Pres. W. L. Coulter, Ch. Eng.
B. F. Bonner, Vice-Pres. B. F. Boyd, Sec. & Treas.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

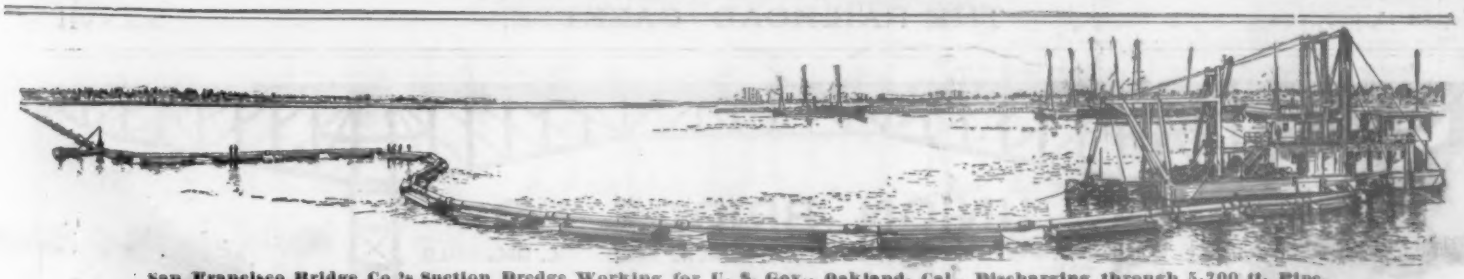
Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton, Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

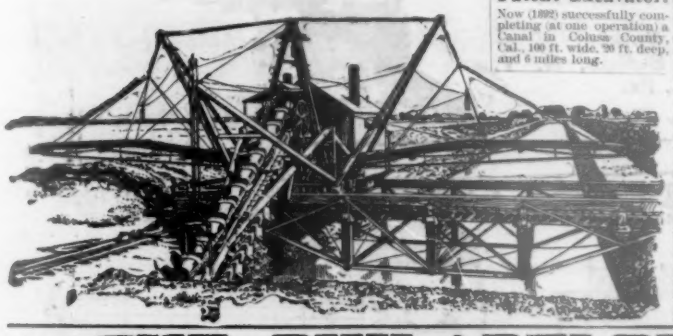
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures.



San Francisco Bridge Co.'s Suction Dredge Working for U. S. Gov., Oakland, Cal., Discharging through 5,700 ft. Pipe.
WILL DIG AND PUT ASHORE ANY MATERIAL, ROCK EXCEPTED.

Machines at Work at Boston, Mass., Oakland, Cal., and Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.



Patent Excavator.
Now (1892) successfully completing (at one operation) a Canal in Colusa County, Cal., 100 ft. wide, 20 ft. deep, and 6 miles long.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1883. CAPITAL (PAID UP) $950,000.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY.

J. McMULLEN, Pres. GEO. W. CATT, C. E., Vice-Pres. H. KRUSI, Chief Engineer.
J. M. TAYLOR, Sec. and Treas. H. S. WOODS, Engineer. J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, Eng'r.

OFFICES:
Room 183 World Building, New York, N. Y.
San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

SPECIALTIES: Machinery for Economical Excavation of Canals; for Suction Dredging; for Filling and Reclamation of Low Lands.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

JOS. H. COFRODE. OHIO RIVER BRIDGE AT BEAVER, PA.—CHANNEL SPAN 446 FEET. FRANCIS H. SAYLOR.

COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

NATIONAL PAINT WORKS,

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,

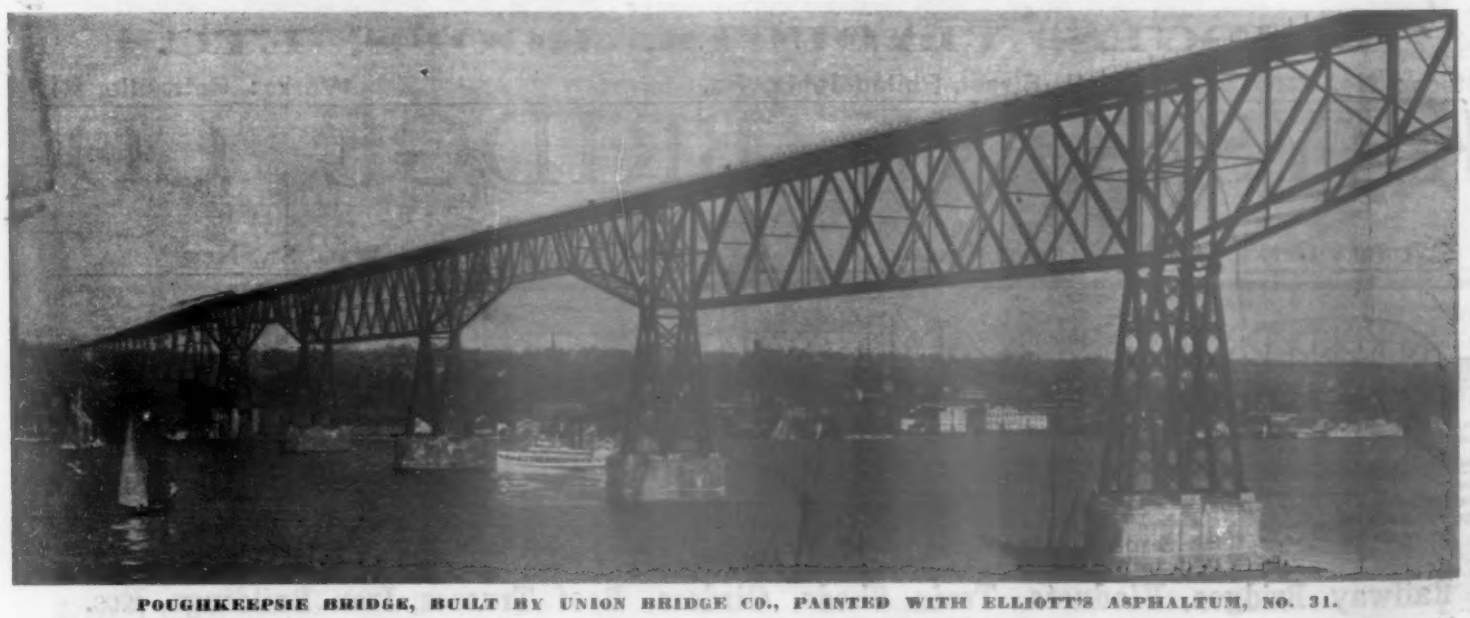
—THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF—

ELLIOTT'S ASPHALTUM PAINTS,

IN ALL COLORS. MIXED READY FOR USE.

THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD FOR QUALITY.

SALES IN 1879, 1,000 BARRELS. SALES IN 1889, OVER 10,000 BARRELS.



POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE, BUILT BY UNION BRIDGE CO., PAINTED WITH ELLIOTT'S ASPHALTUM, NO. 31.

In the preparation of our paints we use only the very best Lead, Zinc, Minerals, Coloring Materials and Crude Asphaltum, ground in and thinned with PURE LINSEED OIL.

ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THE GASES AND ACIDS RESULTING FROM COMBUSTION OF COAL.
WORK FREELY AND EVENLY WITH A FINISH EQUAL TO THAT OF VARNISHED WORK.
ARE CHEAPER AND AS DURABLE AS ANY FIRST CLASS PAINT IN THE MARKET.
A NON-CONDUCTOR OF HEAT AND WILL STAND 300 DEGREES.

Ten Years' practical experience with our Paints has resulted in their use and adoption as the standard for quality by nearly all of the leading railroads of the country, Bridge Builders, Iron Works, Car Works, and corporation trade generally.

Are Unsurpassed for Depots, Freight Cars, Bridges (wood or iron), Tin or Iron Roofs, Water Tanks, Houses, Barns, Vessels, etc., etc.

To show the popularity of our goods, we mention a few of our customers and a few large structures painted with our Paint:

Central Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R. Viaduct, Cleve., O.
New C. O. R. R. Bridge, Cincinnati, O.
Poughkeepsie Bridge.
New London Draw Bridge.
Denver Cable Road.
Cantilever Bridge, Niagara Falls.
Harvard Bridge, Boston, Mass.
U. S. Gov. Heavy Ordnance Works.

Union Bridge Co.
Phœnix Bridge Co.
Keystone Bridge Co.
Edge Moor Bridge Works.
Pencoyd Iron Works.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Standard Oil Co.
New York Central & H. R. R. R. Co.
Boston & Albany R. R.

Boston & Maine R. R.
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R.
Pennsylvania R. R.
Richmond & Danville R. R.
Atlantic Coast Line.
East Tenn., Va. & Georgia R. R.
Texas Pacific R. R.
Illinois Central R. R.
Chi. & Northwestern R. R.

Chi., Bur. & Quincy R. R.
Louisville & Nashville R. R.
Ohio & Miss. R. R.
Col., H. V. & Tol. R. R.
Lake Shore & M. S. R. R.
Western N. Y. & Pa. R. R.
Southern Pacific R. R.
A., T. & S. Fé R. R.
Missouri Pacific R. R.

Samples, Price-List and References from those who have used and are now using these paints in your vicinity furnished on application.

1892

10,000.

Y.

ineer.
, Eng'r.

RS.

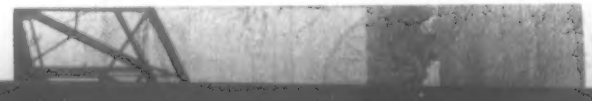
Filling

LTOR.

Roofi

S,

Y.



nned with

EES.

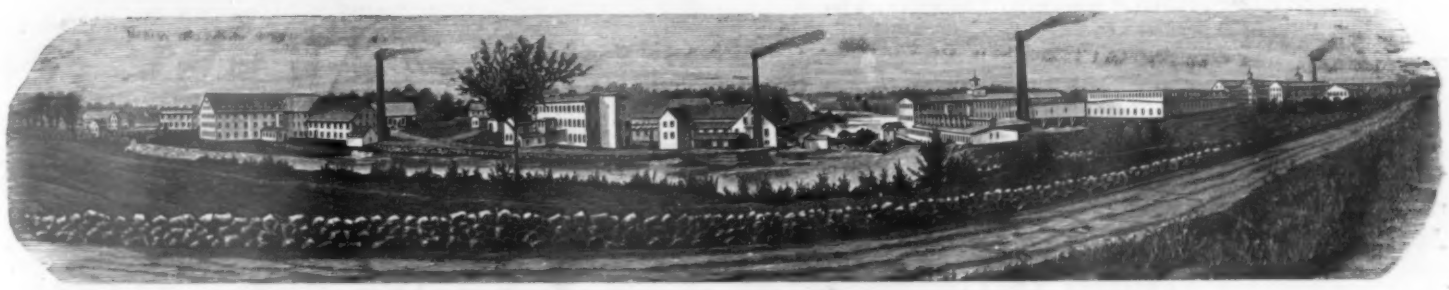
ding rail-

ion.

SANFORD MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR PLUSHES.



WE CLAIM FOR OUR CAR PLUSHES:

1. SUPERIORITY IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO ANY FOREIGN GOODS.
2. MORE DURABILITY IN COLORS THAN FOREIGN, AS DEMONSTRATED BY ACTUAL TESTS.
3. THAT THE ABOVE ARE FACTS IS PROVED BY THE CONTINUED SUPPORT OF THE BEST CAR-BUILDERS IN THE COUNTRY.

WE CAN FURNISH ANY COLOR OR SHADE DESIRED.

L. C. CHASE & CO., Selling Agents, 129 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

338 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 260 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE ND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE.

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec. & Treas

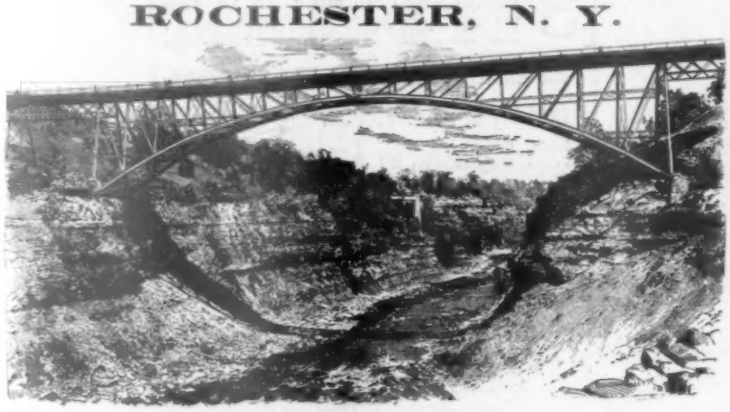
---

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

J. F. ALDEN,

Successors to Alden & Lassig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



—DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.—

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL WORK FOR BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO., MT. VERNON, O.

IRON and STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, Etc.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. G. COOLIDGE & CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.

609, 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED),

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

Design and build in any part of the country

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS.
MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

THE WALLIS IRON WORKS.

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Turntables, Roofs and Riveted Girders

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PERKIN'S PATENT SHUTTERS.

Main office and works: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 Morris and 7 and 9 Essex sts.

Telephone, 38. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY STREET.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Prest.
K. R. LEIGH, V.-P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St. Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
514 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 118, 29 Broadway.
FRED'K G. ELY, Eastern Agent.

A Perfectly Constructed Metal Brake Beam
The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable.
Now Standard on a large number of roads throughout the country.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
On { C. H. MECUM, 213 Phenix Bldg., Chicago. / H. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis. } AGENTS { H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul. / C. M. NOYES, Milwaukee

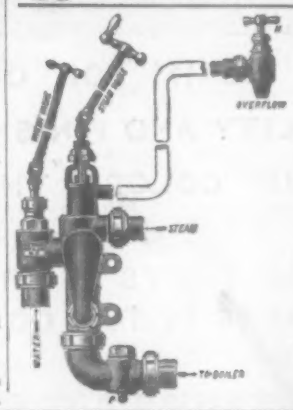
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.
STEEL ALL WEIGHTS RAILS.

FROGS | SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, | SWITCH STANDS,
Many Patterns, with the best and most approved improvements. Good and reliable work at moderate prices. Largest capacity of product in the country.
MAGNETO-ELECTRIC
ALARM SIGNALS. Secure safety ALL hours at crossings without watchmen. No batteries to freeze.
SEMAPHORE SIGNALS. Worked any distance by magneto-electricity. Absolutely certain of operation.
Financial Office, 208 S. 4th St., PHILA. } WORKS AT STEELTON, PA. } N. Y. Office, No. 2 Wall St

THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF

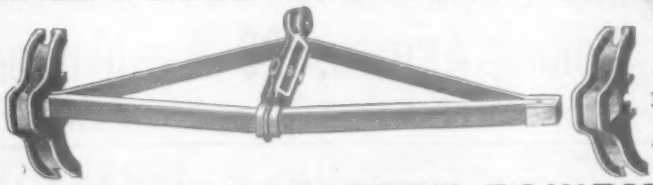
Velocipede Hand Car.

Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY. Three Rivers, Mich.



THE NEW "NATHAN"
(See Illustration),
—AND—
MONITOR INJECTORS
FOR LOCOMOTIVES.
"Nathan" Sight-Feed Lubricators
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air Brakes.
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.
Boiler Washers, Rod and Guide Oil Cups, Etc.
NATHAN MFG. CO.,
92 & 94 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
P. H. GRIFFIN, Pres., BUFFALO, N. Y. J. R. ELLICOTT, Gen. Agt., 115 Broadway, N. Y.

KEWANEE RECTANGULAR BRAKE BEAM.
WEIGHT OF PASSENGER BEAM, 75 LBS.
WEIGHT OF FREIGHT BEAM, 60 LBS.
Meets All M. C. B. Requirements.

Heads Well Fitted On, Riveted, and Cannot Work Loose or Get Out of Alignment.
MAXIMUM VERTICAL STIFFNESS.
MINIMUM COST OF MAINTENANCE
ANY STYLE OF HEADS FURNISHED.
NO NUTS OR BOLTS.
EDWARD I. FROST, Vice-Prest. CHARLES L. SULLIVAN, Gen. Supt. MANUFACTURED BY NORTHWESTERN EQUIPMENT CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

STEEL CASTINGS
True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.
20,000 Knuckles for M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Send for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS,
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

CRANES OF ALL TYPES.
Particulars on Application
THE YALE & TOWNE MFG Co. Stamford Conn.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.
Librarian of Congress 31 Dec 92

3 BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY RAILROAD MAN:
Catechism of the Locomotive, by Forney.
Train Wire, by Anderson.
Block Signaling, by Adams.
—ADDRESS—
RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

THE TANITE CO.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.,
AND
161 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK.
For many years the Tanite Co. has been known by name to New Yorkers as a foreign concern; as a manufacturing establishment way off somewhere in Pennsylvania, whose business was done through agencies and commission houses, and which, at long intervals, sent a personal representative on some special mission to the city.
The Tanite Co. has now withdrawn its New York agency, and has taken a long lease of the ground floor and basement of the new building conveniently situated between Liberty and Cortlandt streets. Here it will carry a complete line of
Emery Grinding Machines, Tanite Emery Wheels
Tanite Mills Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones
and Triple-Coated Emery Knife Sharpeners.
Our New York store will be under the management of Mr. FRANK W. GILBERT.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R. CO.,
MORRIS & ESSEX SHOPS,
DOVER, N. J., Dec. 28, 1891.
KNITTED MATTRESS CO., Canton Junction, Mass.:
SIRS: We have been using your padding for coach seats and backs during the past five years. Have it now in about 45 to 50 coaches.
Consider it equally as good, and in some respects better than curled hair, just as durable, gives us a better shape and a more comfortable seat than curled hair, with a saving of about $20 to each car. Yours, etc
(Signed) J. W. BAKER, M. C. B.

SLOTTING MACHINE 13 Inch Stroke
A SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT TOOL,
SOLD AT A LOW PRICE,
Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works,
NEWARK, N. J.

STEEL CASTINGS. PRATT & LETCHWORTH PROPRIETORS.
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY
Buffalo, N. Y.